

# SCUDO

EDITION 20

# SCUDO



Scudo is a brand and trading name owned by Harrison Bathrooms. For over 100 years, Harrison Bathrooms has hand-picked quality bathrooms, creating stunning collections and building a reputation for delivering the finest suites.

Today, this family-run business continues to only offer the best. We specialise in creating bespoke products, designed exclusively for use in the UK market.



Best Distributor Brand



Harrison Bathrooms are proud to have been named twice as one of Britain's private companies with the fastest-growing sales.

Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd.





# SCUDO



## WHY CHOOSE SCUDO?

We prioritise quality above everything else, delivering precision-made products across every collection. From full bathroom suites to the finer details, each piece is created to the highest standards. Plus, with Scudo, every corner of your bathroom is catered for, so you can buy everything you need right here.

We pride ourselves on having an in-depth knowledge of every item we offer, so you're certain to receive excellent service from the start of your bathroom creating journey to the moment it's completed.

## INNOVATIVE DESIGN

Boasting the ultimate collection for any bathroom, our product ranges are made to last. We use robust materials throughout, meaning that many of our products are designed and manufactured to surpass most of the world's quality standards.

As well as using durable, dependable materials, we also provide a range of styles and designs. Whether you want traditional handmade furniture, sleek brassware, or a modern, glistening stainless steel finish, there is something to suit a variety of tastes. Whichever design you choose, you'll find that every fitting is made with passion and built to bring instant style to any 21st century home.

## A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

We know that our customers expect different things of their bathrooms. Some require space saving fittings while others want to update the space to fit with the rest of their home. Our product ranges meet a range of needs and are covered by a lifetime guarantee, so you can enjoy added peace of mind when you choose us.

Whatever you're looking for, you'll find it here. This eclectic selection of beautiful bathrooms is guaranteed to make your next bathing experience one to remember.



The majority of our products are covered by a lifetime guarantee.

See page 402 for details.



Product catalogue is available on EQ for trade customers



Product catalogue is available on TruBlue for trade customers



Follow us to gain inspiration for your bathroom and see all our latest products



# CONTENTS

## 10 Sanitaryware

Belini	14
Choices - <b>NEW</b>	16
Deia	18
Deia / Belini / Lunar Basins	20
Linea	22
Middleton	24
Porto	26
Riviera	28
Spa	30
Countertop Basins	32
Core Metal Countertop Basin	36
Fluted Countertop Basins - <b>NEW</b>	38
KOKO Countertop Basin	40
Sanctuary Marble	42
WC Frames, Buttons & Seats	46

## 50 Furniture

Alfie	52
Ambience	58
Aubrey	68
Bella	74
BOHO	80
Chevron	84
Ella	88
Empire	92
Linea Curve	98
Muro Plus	104
Rossini	114
Waterguard	118

## 122 Cloakroom Furniture

Esme Cloakroom	124
Lanza Cloakroom	128
Linea Cloakroom	132

## 136 Fitted Furniture

## 138 Furniture Handles

## 142 Bathing

Aruba Freestanding	144
Choices Freestanding - <b>NEW</b>	145
Coral Freestanding - <b>NEW</b>	146
Form Freestanding	147
Labyrinth Back to Wall	148
Labyrinth Freestanding	149
Onyx Freestanding	150
Porto Back to Wall- <b>NEW</b>	151
Tutto Freestanding	152
Bath Panels	153

## 154 Bath Screens

Fixed Radius	155
Black Profile Square Edge	155
Black Profile Radius Edge	155
Radius Edge	155
Square Edge	155
Mono Square Edge	155
Chrome Pivot Screen	156
Black Pivot Screen	156
Brass Profile Radius Edge	156
Black Grid	156
P & L Bath Screens	157
Thalia Single Panel Bath Screen	158
Thalia Inward Opening Bath Screen	160
Thalia Outward Opening Bath Screen	162

## 164 Enclosures

Momentum Chrome	170
Momentum Matte Black	172
Momentum Brushed Brass	174
Momentum Brushed Bronze	176
Momentum Gunmetal	178
Athena Hinged Door & Inline Recess	182
Athena Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel	184
Athena Hinged Quadrant	186
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	188
S6 Double Door Quadrant	192
S6 Single Door Quadrant	194
S6 Sliding Door	196
S6 Pivot Door	198
S6 Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	200
S6 Black Pivot Door	204
S6 Black Bifold	206
S6 Black Sliding Door	208
S6 Black Double Door Quadrant	210
S6 Brushed Brass Pivot Door	214
S6 Brushed Brass Sliding Door	216
S6 Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	218





## 220 Wetrooms

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	226
S8 Wetrooms with Chrome Profile	228
S8 Wetrooms with Brass Profile	230
S8 Wetrooms with Black Profile	232
S8 Wetrooms with Bronze Profile	234
S8 Wetrooms with Gunmetal Profile	236
S8 Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels	238
S8 Fluted Flipper Panel	240
Minos Wetroom Panels	242
Shires Shower Trays	250

## 254 Showering

Colour by Scudo/Core - <b>NEW</b>	258
Shower Heads & Arms	270
Shower Accessories	272
Concealed Valves	273
Core Rigid Risers	276
Core Shower Sets	278
Messi	282
Heiler	282
Middleton Black	283
Lunar Black	283
Elliot Brushed Brass	284
Elliot Chrome	284
Serena	285
Traditional with Fixed Head	286
Traditional with Shower & Handset	286
Solar	287
Block	287

## 288 Brassware

Core Chrome	290
Core Matte Black	292
Core Brushed Brass	294
Core Gunmetal	296
Core Brushed Bronze	298
KOKO Matte Black	300
KOKO Brushed Brass	302
KOKO Gunmetal	304
KOKO Brushed Bronze	306
Montana Chrome - <b>NEW</b>	308
Montana Matte Black - <b>NEW</b>	310
Montana Brushed Brass - <b>NEW</b>	312
Montana Gunmetal - <b>NEW</b>	314
Montana Brushed Nickel - <b>NEW</b>	316
Belini	318
Descent Matte Black	321
Favour	322
Forme	323
Kross	324

Lanza	325
Muro	326
Muro Matte Black	328
Muro Brushed Brass	330
Premier	332
Victoria	333
Douches, Overflows and Wastes	334
KoGE Instant Hot Water Taps - <b>NEW</b>	338
Kitchen Taps	342

## 344 Heating

RAL Colour Radiators	346
Life	348
Strive	349
Vibe	352
Carlo	353
Elizabeth	354
Instyle	355
Simona	356
Thames	357
Apex	358
Bravo	362
2 & 3 Column	370

## 378 Mirrors

Alba LED	380
Alfie LED	381
Aubrey Slim LED	382
Aubrey LED	383
Aura LED	384
Belini LED	385
Charj LED	386
Lunar LED	387
Macie 600 LED	388
Mia LED	389
Mono Soft Edge LED	390
Mosca LED	391
Mosca Bluetooth LED	392
Vivid LED	393
Passa LED	394
Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet	395

## 396 Accessories

Niches - <b>NEW</b>	398
Accessories	399

# NEW PRODUCTS

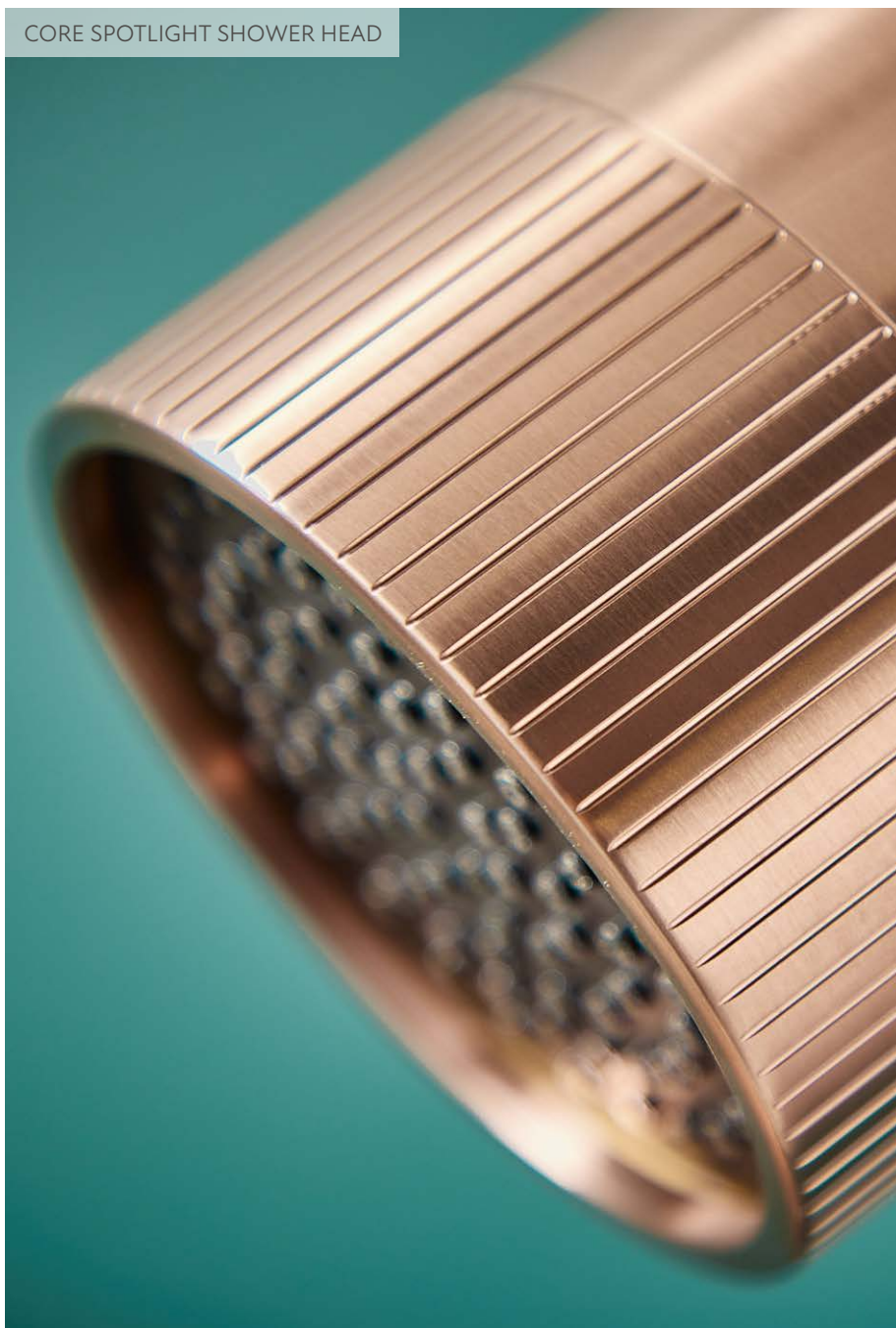
We invite you to explore Scudo 20, where you'll find a vast selection of stylish bathroom furniture and products designed to inspire. Keep an eye out for the 'NEW' markers throughout the brochure to discover our latest additions.

With our expanded Core Showering range and Colour by Scudo collection, we now offer more flexibility than ever. You can hand-select colour co-ordinated individual shower components, creating a customisable shower experience. Mix and match various elements to design a shower that perfectly suits your preferences and needs.

The Montana brassware collection is a stunning new addition, featuring a distinctive spout paired with a subtly elevated handle that showcases soft, contemporary curves. The elegant curves and clean lines of the Montana range make it a perfect choice for those looking to enhance their bathroom with a modern, sophisticated touch.

Scudo 20 introduces a stunning new range of fluted countertop basins, designed to enhance any contemporary bathroom with their sleek, modern aesthetic. These beautifully crafted basins feature an elegant fluted finish, adding a touch of sophistication and texture to the design.

CORE SPOTLIGHT SHOWER HEAD



FLUTED COUNTERTOP BASIN



MONTANA MONO BASIN MIXER



ELLA/ROSSINI FLUTED BASIN





# FREESTANDING BATHS



We have introduced three new freestanding baths. Coral boasts a luxurious, delicate shape that adds elegance to any bathroom. Porto is uncompromisingly stylish and spacious, blending luxury design with practical functionality. Finally, Choices features a spacious rectangular design with soft, rounded edges, creating a striking focal point in your space.

## *Find Your Local Showroom*

Bring your ideas to life and visit your local showroom to see our products in person. Our specialist retailers will provide support and guide you through the process of designing your perfect bathroom.

Scan the QR code below or visit [www.scudo.co.uk/locations](http://www.scudo.co.uk/locations) to find your local showroom.



### *Get Social*

Follow us on social media to see our latest news, trends, and product launches.



### *Technical Information*

Please visit [scudo.co.uk](http://scudo.co.uk) to find all of our technical product information including line drawings with dimensions, data sheets and fitting instructions.





# COLOUR

BY SCUDO

*One Colour. One Bathroom. One Brand.*

## A Co-Ordinated Approach for Your Entire Bathroom

Inject colour into your bathroom with Colour by Scudo for all your fixtures and fittings to create a beautiful bathroom space with stylish finishing touches.

With Colour by Scudo, you will find high quality, colour matched finishes across our entire collections so you can get the complete co-ordinated look. We offer all our colours on everything including taps, mirrors, shower enclosures, showers, flush plates, bottle traps, basin wastes, overflow covers, accessories and much more.







Scan the QR code to discover  
Colour by Scudo.

COLOUR BY SCUDO

# SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

We offer an extensive range of sanitaryware designs suitable for any bathroom space regardless of its design and configuration covering modern, contemporary, and timeless styles.

Belini	14
Choices - <b>NEW</b>	16
Deia	18
Deia / Belini / Lunar Basins	20
Linea	22
Middleton	24
Porto	26
Riviera	28
Spa	30
Countertop Basins	32
Core Metal Countertop Basins	36
Fluted Countertop Basins - <b>NEW</b>	38
KOKO Countertop Basins	40
Sanctuary Marble	42
Frames & Seats	46



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:







# SANITARYWARE

We offer an extensive range of sanitaryware designs suitable for any bathroom space regardless of its design and configuration covering modern, contemporary, and timeless styles.



## SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM

Our soft close toilet seats close in a slow, quiet, and controlled way to reduce the impact and extend the life of the seat.



## COMFORT HEIGHT

Scudo comfort height WCs are slightly higher than a standard pan to comfortably accommodate taller, less able, or older users.



## EASY CLEANING

Push button quick release toilet seats for easy cleaning.



## REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION

Dual flush cisterns reduce water consumption for the environmentally conscious and save on energy bills with 3 and 6 litre flush options.



## SHORT PROJECTION

These reduced depth WCs take up less floor space and are perfect for small bathrooms and en-suites.



## TAILORED FINISHES

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to selected WCs. Black and white push buttons and toilet hinge cover caps are available.

## RIMLESS

We offer a range of rimless WCs with no ledges to reduce bacteria and limescale growth. With the unique flush system, water is projected around the pan, giving an even flow of water over the whole surface of the bowl.

## BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

Add a glamorous finishing touch to your bathroom with our basin overflow colour covers which also co-ordinate with our mirrors, taps, and accessories. Choose from matte black, brushed brass, white, gunmetal and brushed bronze overflow cover options to get the complete look. **(Supplied with chrome as standard).**

## Basin & Pedestals



Deia / Belini - p21



Porto - p27



Spa - p31

## Wall Hung Basins



Deia / Belini - p21



Wall Hung - p35

## Countertop Basins



Neo - p33



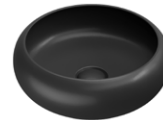
Stance - p33



Wall Hung - p35



Rectangle - p35



Round - p35



Core - p37

## Semi-Recessed Basins



Fluted - p39



KOKO - p41



Sanctuary - p45



Lunar - p21



Middleton - p25





## Open Back WC's



Belini - p15



Choices - p17



Deia - p19



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Spa - p31

## Comfort Height WC's



Choices - p17



Deia - p19



Porto - p27



Spa - p31

## Closed Back WC's



Belini - p15



Deia - p19



Linea - p23



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Spa - p31

## Back to Wall WC's



Belini - p15



Choices - p17



Deia - p19



Middleton - p25



Porto - p27



Spa - p31

## Wall Hung WC's



Belini - p15



Deia - p19



Riviera Square - p29



Riviera Round - p29



Spa - p31







BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337





# BELINI

With an unassuming smooth round style, Belini complements any modern bathroom setting. All WC options feature a practical rimless design which makes them exceptionally hygienic & easy to clean.



## RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 825h x 615d  
Roughing-In 125mm  
Side Clearance 117mm  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

<b>BELINI001</b> Open Back Pan	£297.00
<b>BELINI002</b> Cistern inc Fittings	£124.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b> Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£490.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 830h x 615d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

<b>BELINI009</b> Closed Back Pan	£324.00
<b>BELINI002</b> Cistern inc Fittings	£124.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b> Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£517.00</b>



Slim Heavy Weight Seat

Soft Close

<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	<b>£69.00</b>
----------------------	---------------



Wrap Over Seat

30mm Wrap Over  
Soft Close

<b>777-WRAP-SEAT</b>	<b>£69.00</b>
----------------------	---------------



## RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Wall Hung Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

360w x 300h x 495d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

<b>BELINI007</b> Wall Hung Pan	£292.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b> Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£361.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Belini Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 430h x 510d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

<b>BELINI005</b> Back to Wall Pan	£292.00
<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b> Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£361.00</b>

## Unique Features



EASY  
CLEANING



TAILORED  
FINISHES



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# CHOICES

With its minimalist design, our best-selling Choices sanitaryware features contemporary styling and a space saving design. The Choices WC with hygienic rimless technology is a clever choice when space is at a premium with its short projection depth to save floor space.

550 is the new 600! The new Choices 550 toilet is a great example of a space-saving toilet, much like a back-to-wall pan. It's designed to maximise space while still offering modern style and practicality.



## RIMLESS

Choices 550 Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat - **NEW**

360w x 790h x 550d  
Side Clearance 110mm

CERAMIC-CISTERN-444	
550 Cistern	£108.00
CHOICES-OPEN-PAN-SEAT	
Pan & Seat	£279.00
Combined	£387.00



## RIMLESS

Choices 550 Closed Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat - **NEW**

360w x 790h x 550d

CERAMIC-CISTERN-444	
Cistern	£108.00
CHOICES-FULL-PAN-SEAT	
Pan & Seat	£299.00
Combined	£407.00



## RIMLESS

Choices 600 Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 810h x 600d  
Side Clearance 120mm

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	
Cistern	£108.00
SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT	
Pan & Seat	£279.00
Combined	£387.00



COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
470mm

## RIMLESS

Choices 600 Comfort Height Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

365w x 860h x 605d

CERAMIC-CISTERN-999	
Cistern	£108.00
CHOICES-COMFORT-PAN-SEAT	
Pan & Seat	£364.00
Combined	£472.00



## RIMLESS

Choices 600 Back to Wall & Soft Close Seat

365w x 420h x 505d

CHOICES-BTW-PAN-SEAT	
Pan & Seat	£313.00



Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover  
Use with **SEICENTO-PAN-SEAT**

SEAT011	£58.00
---------	--------

## Unique Features



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SHORT  
PROJECTION



EASY  
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# DEIA

Deia is our most comprehensive sanitaryware collection and features a simple and elegant slim, curving design. There's a great choice of WCs including comfort height options which are higher than our standard toilets along with an impressive range of basins with pedestals, semi-pedestals, and semi-recessed basin.



## RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d  
Roughing-In 140mm  
Side Clearance 110mm  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

DEIA001	Open Back Pan	£315.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£121.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£505.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 820h x 607d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

DEIA009	Closed Back Pan	£341.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£121.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£531.00</b>



COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
455mm

## RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back  
Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 850h x 650d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

DEIA006	Closed Back Pan	£368.00
DEIA002	Cistern inc Fittings	£121.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£558.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Wall Hung Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

370w x 360h x 485d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

DEIA007	Wall Hung Pan	£315.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£384.00</b>



COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
455mm

## RIMLESS

Deia Rimless Comfort Height Back to  
Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

365w x 455h x 485d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

DEIA010	Back to Wall Pan	£352.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£421.00</b>



Wrap Over  
Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d  
777-WRAP-SEAT £69.00



Slim Heavy Weight  
Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d  
999-SEAT-SLIM £69.00

## Unique Features



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



EASY  
CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# DEIA / BELINI / LUNAR BASINS

This wide selection of stylish basins complements our Deia and Belini WC's for a modern look.



Deia / Belini 550mm  
Basin & Pedestal

550w x 840h x 460d

<b>DEIA003</b>	550mm Basin	£147.00
<b>DEIA004</b>	Pedestal	£80.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£227.00</b>



Deia / Belini 500mm  
Basin & Pedestal

500w x 840h x 400d

<b>DEIA011</b>	500mm Basin	£135.00
<b>DEIA004</b>	Pedestal	£80.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£215.00</b>



Deia / Belini 450mm  
Basin & Pedestal

450w x 840h x 360d

<b>DEIA012</b>	450mm Basin	£119.00
<b>DEIA004</b>	Pedestal	£80.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£199.00</b>



Deia / Belini 550mm  
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

550w x 480h x 460d

<b>DEIA003</b>	550mm Basin	£147.00
<b>DEIA008</b>	Semi-Pedestal	£74.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£221.00</b>



Deia / Belini 500mm  
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

500w x 480h x 400d

<b>DEIA011</b>	500mm Basin	£135.00
<b>DEIA008</b>	Semi-Pedestal	£74.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£209.00</b>



Deia / Belini 450mm  
Semi-Pedestal & Basin

450w x 480h x 360d

<b>DEIA012</b>	450mm Basin	£119.00
<b>DEIA008</b>	Semi-Pedestal	£74.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£193.00</b>



Lunar Recessed Basin

520w x 150h x 430d

<b>LUNAR-RECESSED</b>	<b>£190.00</b>
-----------------------	----------------

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# LINEA

The elegant Linea toilet combines form with function. Linea features a minimalist design with its rounded bowl tapering to a slightly lower base. Linea provides ultimate comfort with its clean, smooth lines and soft edges and is constructed using high quality ceramic.



## RIMLESS

Linea Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

370w x 840h x 605d

<b>CERAMIC-CISTERN-333</b>	Cistern	£108.00
<b>LINEA-FULL-PAN-SEAT</b>	Pan & Seat	£378.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£486.00</b>



## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



TAILORED  
FINISHES



EASY  
CLEANING

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





HE WHO HOLDS  
THE KEY  
CAN OPEN MY  
HEART



# MIDDLETON

Our popular Middleton sanitaryware collection gives you everything you need for a stunning, modern design. Choose from three WC options with hygienic rimless technology and the semi-recessed basin is perfect to sit on all our fitted furniture.



## RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Open Back Pan,  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d  
Roughing-In 120mm  
Side Clearance 115mm  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

MIDDLETON-OPENPAN	Open Back Pan	£254.00
CERAMIC-CISTERN-444	Cistern inc Fittings	£108.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£431.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

365w x 400h x 520d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

MIDDLETON-BTW-PAN	Back to Wall Pan	£270.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£339.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Middleton Rimless Closed Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

360w x 780h x 590d  
Ultra Efficient 4.5 / 3L Flush

MIDDLETON-CLOSEPAN	Closed Back Pan	£286.00
CERAMIC-CISTERN-444	Cistern inc Fittings	£108.00
999-SEAT-SLIM	Soft Close Seat	£69.00
<b>Combined</b>		<b>£463.00</b>



Middleton Semi-Recessed Basin

560w x 160h x 470d

<b>MIDDLETON-RECESSED</b>	<b>£184.00</b>
---------------------------	----------------



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

<b>999-SEAT-SLIM</b>	<b>£69.00</b>
----------------------	---------------



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

<b>777-WRAP-SEAT</b>	<b>£69.00</b>
----------------------	---------------

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



EASY  
CLEANING



TAILORED  
FINISHES

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337





# PORTO

Porto features a soft square design that would make this a practical, stylish addition to any modern bathroom space. The open back pan includes the latest rimless hygienic technology and includes a toilet seat to offer outstanding value.



## RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Open Back Pan  
Including Cistern & Wrap Over Seat

370w x 800h x 605d  
Roughing-In 120mm  
Side Clearance 100mm

<b>PORTO-PAN-SEAT</b>	
Open Back Pan & Seat	£313.00
<b>CERAMIC-CISTERN-999</b>	
Cistern inc Fittings	£108.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£421.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Back to Wall Pan  
& Wrap Over Seat

360w x 400h x 500d

<b>BTW-001</b>	
Back to Wall Pan & Seat	£378.00



COMFORT  
HEIGHT  
460mm

## RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Open Back Pan Comfort  
Height, Cistern & Wrap Over Seat

380w x 840h x 605d  
Roughing-In 120mm  
Side Clearance 100mm

<b>PORTO-COMFORT-PAN+SEAT</b>	
Open Back Pan & Seat	£364.00
<b>PORTO002</b>	
Porto Cistern WRAS Fitting	£108.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£472.00</b>



## Luxury Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover  
Use with **Porto collection** only

<b>SEAT011</b>	<b>£58.00</b>
----------------	---------------



## Porto Basin & Pedestal

550w x 840h x 450d

<b>PORTO003</b>	
Basin	£134.00
<b>PORTO004</b>	
Pedestal	£64.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£198.00</b>



## RIMLESS

Porto Rimless Closed Back Complete  
Toilet inc Seat and Fittings

380w x 780h x 605d  
Roughing-In 120mm

<b>PORTO-CLOSEDBACK-PAN+SEAT</b>	
Closed Back Pan & Seat	£333.00
<b>PORTO002</b>	
Porto Cistern WRAS Fitting	£108.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£441.00</b>

## Unique Features



COMFORT  
HEIGHT



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



EASY  
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM



TAILORED  
FINISHES

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## Matching Black Countertop Basins - Page 35

Turn to page 35 to see our beautiful range of countertop basins which complement our Riviera wall hung pans perfectly.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.



# RIVIERA

Contemporary and versatile, the Riviera wall hung pan collection is perfect for any modern bathroom. Riviera is available in matte black and white with soft square and round design options. The wall hung design allows for more floor space, creating a spacious feeling in the bathroom. With its rimless design, Riviera offers easier cleaning and a more hygienic experience.



## RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Square Wall Hung Pan  
Including Soft Close Seat - Gloss White

350w x 345h x 520d  
Bolt Centre 180mm  
Matching Basin - Page 37

**WH-SQ-GW** £347.00  
Rimless Gloss White Wall Hung WC Unit



## RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Square Wall Hung Pan  
Including Soft Close Seat - Matte Black

350w x 345h x 520d  
Bolt Centre 180mm  
Matching Basin - Page 37

**WH-SQ-BLK** £431.00  
Rimless Matte Black Wall Hung WC Unit



## RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Round Wall Hung Pan  
Including Soft Close Seat - Gloss White

355w x 320h x 490d  
Bolt Centre 180mm  
Matching Basin - Page 37

**WH-RD-GW** £347.00  
Rimless Gloss White Round Wall Hung WC Unit



## RIMLESS

Riviera Rimless Round Wall Hung Pan  
Including Soft Close Seat - Matte Black

355w x 320h x 490d  
Bolt Centre 180mm  
Matching Basin - Page 37

**WH-RD-BLK** £431.00  
Rimless Matte Black Round Wall Hung WC Unit



## WC Frame & Buttons Pages 48 - 49

Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment - Adjustable height  
Quiet filling - Galvanized steel - 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure  
Weight limit 400Kg - Overall height adjustment 1135-1460mm

**WC-FRAME002**

**£341.00**

## Unique Features



REDUCED WATER  
CONSUMPTION



EASY  
CLEANING



SOFT CLOSE  
MECHANISM

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# SPA

A contemporary and perfectly proportioned design, Spa is the perfect collection to blend subtly into any bathroom space featuring a modern, round design. Spa features hygienic rimless technology and includes a comfort height WC if you are looking for additional height for extra comfort.



## RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Closed Back Pan, Wrap Over Seat & Cistern

360w x 825h x 630d

**COMPLETE-TOILET-SET-2** £415.00  
Closed Back Pan, Cistern & Wrap Over Seat



## RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat

360w x 403h x 515d

**BTW-002** £273.00  
Back to Wall Pan & Wrap Over Seat



## RIMLESS

Spa Rimless Wall Hung Pan & D Shape Soft Close Seat

360w x 360h x 515d

**SPACE010** Wall Hung Pan £263.00  
**SEAT002D** D Shape Back to Wall Seat £67.00  
**Combined** £330.00



## RIMLESS

Rimless Spa Open Back Pan Including Cistern & D Shape Soft Close Seat

360w x 815h x 625d

Roughing-In 120mm

Side Clearance 100mm

**WC-PAN-001** £289.00  
Pan & Seat

**CERAMIC-CISTERN-999** £108.00  
Cistern inc WRAS Fittings  
**Combined** £397.00



Spa Comfort Height Open Back Pan Including Cistern & Soft Close Seat

364w x 860h x 655d

**SPACE006** £318.00  
Comfort Height Pan

**SPACE002** £108.00  
Cistern inc WRAS Fittings

**SEAT005** £59.00  
D Shape Seat

**Combined** £485.00



Spa Basin & Pedestal

500w x 830h x 420d

**SPACE003** Basin £102.00

**SPACE004** Pedestal £54.00

**Combined** £156.00



Luxury Wrap Over Heavyweight Seat

Soft Close - Includes White Seat Fittings and Cover Use With **WC-PAN-001** & **BTW-002** only

**SEAT010** £58.00

## Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE MECHANISM



EASY CLEANING



REDUCED WATER CONSUMPTION



COMFORT HEIGHT

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## A Perfect Match

We offer a range of tall and wall mounted basin mixers that would work with your new counter top basin beautifully.

See pages 290 - 321





# COUNTERTOP BASINS

Our countertop basins are the perfect way to add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom. Made from high-quality materials and available in a range of designs, our basins will not only enhance the visual appeal of your space but also provide a durable and functional solution for your everyday needs.



Neo  
Gloss Counter Top Basin

560w x 145h x 370d  
Bowl Depth 110mm  
Waste Not Included

FGBASIN-002

£443.00



Neo  
Matte Counter Top Basin

560w x 145h x 370d  
Bowl Depth 110mm  
Waste Not Included

FGBASIN-001

£443.00



Stance  
420mm Counter Top Basin

420w x 110h x 270d  
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-001

£184.00



Stance  
500mm Counter Top Basin

500w x 110h x 360d  
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-002

£236.00



Stance  
750mm Counter Top Basin

750w x 110h x 360d  
Waste Not Included

COUNTERTOP-003

£389.00







# COUNTERTOP BASINS

Our countertop basins are the perfect way to add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom. Made from high-quality materials and available in a range of designs, our basins will not only enhance the visual appeal of your space but also provide a durable and functional solution for your everyday needs.



Wall Hung / Countertop Basin  
*Gloss White*

507w x 127h x 355d

Wall Hung or Furniture Mounted

Waste Not Included

**Basin Comes Pre-Tapped for 1 Hole Option**

VESSEL001

£160.00



Wall Hung / Countertop Basin  
*Gloss White*

565w x 125h x 390d

Wall Hung or Furniture Mounted

Waste Not Included

**Basin Comes Pre-Tapped for 1 Hole Option**

VESSEL002

£165.00



Riviera Rectangle Countertop Basin  
*Gloss White*

465w x 120h x 236d

Bowl Depth 100mm

Waste Not Included

Matching WC Pan - Page 29

VESSEL003

£105.00



Riviera Rectangle Countertop Basin  
*Matte Black*

465w x 120h x 236d

Bowl Depth 100mm

Waste Not Included

Matching WC Pan - Page 29

VESSEL004

£145.00



Riviera Round Countertop Basin  
*Gloss White*

360w x 120h x 360d

Bowl Depth 100mm

Waste Not Included

Matching WC Pan - Page 29

VESSEL005

£115.00



Round Countertop Basin  
*Matte Black*

360w x 120h x 360d

Bowl Depth 100mm

Waste Not Included

Matching WC Pan - Page 29

VESSEL006

£160.00



## Matching Black Wall Hung Pans - Page 29

Turn to page 29 to see our beautiful range of Riviera wall hung pans which complement our Riviera basins perfectly.

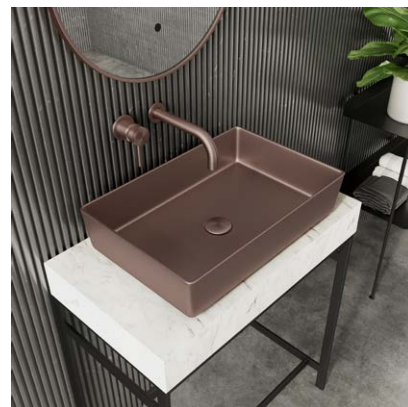
Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.





# CORE METAL BASIN

Create a focal point in your bathroom with our stunning collection of Core metallic basins. Crafted from premium grade stainless steel, this basin is available in brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black. Our Core basin features a slimline, minimalist appearance with an industrial twist. The ultra-modern rectangular design with shaped corners is perfect to pair with a Core wall mounted basin tap.



Core Metal Countertop Basin  
Brushed Brass

526w x 126h x 346d  
Bowl Depth 120mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**CORE-BASIN-340-BBRASS**

**£578.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin  
Matte Black

526w x 126h x 346d  
Bowl Depth 120mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**CORE-BASIN-340-BLK**

**£578.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin  
Gunmetal

526w x 126h x 346d  
Bowl Depth 120mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**CORE-BASIN-340-GUN**

**£578.00**



Core Metal Countertop Basin  
Brushed Bronze

526w x 126h x 346d  
Bowl Depth 120mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**CORE-BASIN-340-BRONZE**

**£578.00**

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# FLUTED BASIN - NEW

Elevate your bathroom style with an elegant, fluted countertop basin from Scudo. These exquisite basins showcase a sleek, modern design complemented by a striking fluted finish, bringing a touch of sophistication to any contemporary setting. Expertly crafted, they are designed to be the focal point of your bathroom, combining both aesthetic appeal and practicality for a truly luxurious experience. Ideal for pairing with Scudo wall-mounted taps, these basins offer a seamless blend of style and functionality.



Fluted Oval Countertop Basin - **NEW**

575w x 120h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 110mm

VESSEL007

£145.00

Fluted Round Countertop Basin - **NEW**

360w x 120h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 110mm

VESSEL008

£115.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# KOKO FLUTED BASIN

Add a touch of finesse to your bathroom with our KOKO circular basin. This exquisite basin features a beautiful, fluted design and is crafted from high quality polymarble and metallic materials to create a stunning centrepiece. KOKO combines durability and style. The metallic finishes in brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black exude a pristine and luxurious appeal and combine perfectly with the colour matched wastes to create a premium aesthetic.



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin  
Brushed Brass

360w x 92h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 72mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**KOKO-BASIN-360-BBRASS** **£315.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin  
Matte Black

360w x 92h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 72mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**KOKO-BASIN-360-BLK** **£315.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin  
Gunmetal

360w x 92h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 72mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**KOKO-BASIN-360-GUN** **£315.00**



KOKO Fluted Countertop Basin  
Brushed Bronze

360w x 92h x 360d  
Bowl Depth 72mm  
Colour Matched Waste Included

**KOKO-BASIN-360-BRONZE** **£315.00**

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# SANCTUARY MARBLE



## RANGE FEATURES

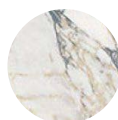
Our Sanctuary Marble Collection is crafted from a solid block of marble making each piece completely unique. Add a touch of elegance and sophistication to your bathroom with Sanctuary to create a breath-taking design statement.

Each marble basin and slab feature unique veining patterns, ensuring a one-of-a-kind piece for your bathroom. Create a statement of opulence in your bathroom with Sanctuary. Explore our collection of flawlessly crafted, hand finished marble basins and worktops to elevate your bathroom interior.

### Available Finishes



Veneto Carrara



Arabescato



Scan here to view  
Sanctuary video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





Scan the QR code to see  
our marble care guide.

## MARBLE CARE GUIDE



### A TOUCH OF LUXURY - OPTIONAL BASIN, BLACK FRAME & MARBLE SLAB



420mm Counter Top Basin  
420w x 110h x 270d

**COUNTERTOP-001**  
**£184.00**



Matte Black Frame  
790w x 680h x 395d

**FRAME-MATTBLACK-80X40X69**  
**£389.00**



Venato Carrara Marble Slab  
800w x 100h x 400d

**SLABMB-800-CARRARA**  
**£765.00**

As a naturally occurring material, marble exhibits inherent variations in colour, pattern, texture, and surface features, resulting in no two pieces being exactly the same, despite being sourced from the same quarry. These unique characteristics develop over millions of years through geological processes and should be taken into account when viewing product images as they serve as a representative guide only.

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

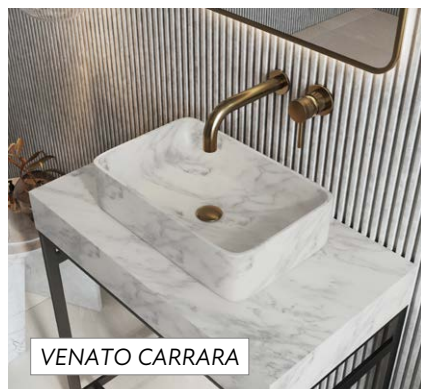




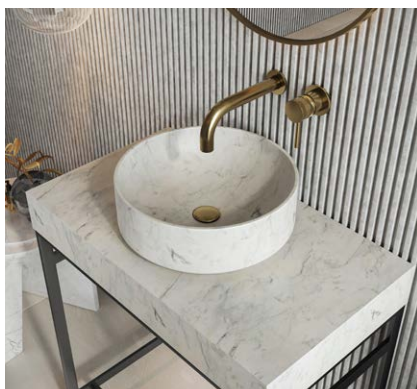
# SANCTUARY MARBLE

Introducing our exquisite collection of high-quality marble basins in Venato Carrara and Arabescato. Meticulously handcrafted with precision, these basins bring elegance to any bathroom.

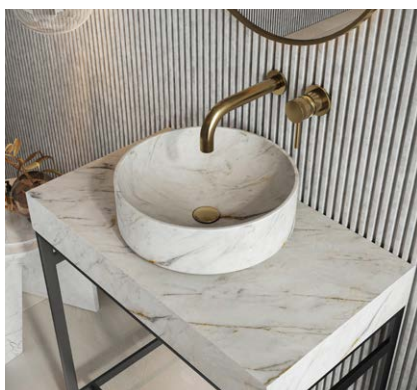
The Venato Carrara option offers a pristine look, while the Arabescato exudes subtle sophistication with natural veining patterns. Experience durability and timeless beauty as marble elevates your space. Upgrade your bathroom with our refined marble basins and indulge in luxury and sophistication.



VENATO CARRARA



ARABESCATO



## Rectangle Marble Basins

420w x 110h x 270d  
Bowl Depth 90mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

**BASINMB-420-CARRARA** £604.00

### Arabescato Basin

**BASINMB-420-ARABESCATO** £872.00

## Round Marble Basins

350w x 120h x 350d  
Bowl Depth 100mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

**BASINMB-350-CARRARA** £525.00

### Arabescato Basin

**BASINMB-350-ARABESCATO** £819.00

## Wall Hung Marble Basins

300w x 100h x 250d  
Bowl Depth 70mm  
Waste Not Included

### Venato Carrara Basin

**BASINMB-300-CARRARA** £368.00

### Arabescato Basin

**BASINMB-300-ARABESCATO** £525.00

## CORE SHORT SPOUTS - OPTIONAL COLOUR MATCHED SPOUTS

Need to order Core Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixers and a code below to convert to a Short Spout.  
See pages **290-299**



140mm Short Spout  
Chrome

NU-050

£26.00



140mm Short Spout  
Black

NU-051

£26.00



140mm Short Spout  
Brushed Brass

NU-052

£26.00



140mm Short Spout  
Gunmetal

NU-053

£26.00



140mm Short Spout  
Brushed Bronze

NU-054

£26.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# TOILET SEATS



Universal Soft Close WC Seat

- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- > Heavy weight 2.1kg
- > Anti-bacterial thermoset seat
- > Soft close seat

SEAT001

£63.00



Universal PP Soft Close WC Seat

- > Universal design with large hinge adjustment to fit the majority of standard WC pans
- > Plastic injection moulded seat
- > Soft close seat

SEAT003PP

£39.00



Space Short D Soft Close WC Seat

- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
- > Robust soft close mechanism
- > Top fix design
- > Heavy weight 2.1kg
- > Soft close seat

SEAT005

£59.00



D Shape Back to Wall Seat

- > Anti-bacterial thermoset
- > Robust soft close mechanism
- > Top fix design
- > Heavy weight 2.2kg
- > Soft close seat

SEAT002D

£67.00

## TAILORED FINISHES

Upgrade your bathroom with our Tailored Finish collection. Featuring white and matte black cistern push buttons and toilet seat hinge covers, these sleek buttons and covers are designed to **only fit** with our **999-SEAT-SLIM / 777-SEAT-SLIM / SEAT010 / SEAT011** toilet seats.



Wrap Over Soft Close Seat

460w x 40h x 460d

777-WRAP-SEAT £69.00



Slim Heavy Weight Soft Close Seat

360w x 30h x 310d

999-SEAT-SLIM £69.00



### Tailored Finishes

Obtain a perfectly styled bathroom with these extra additions to the Belini WCs.

Matte black & white push button for ceramic cisterns and black toilet hinge cover caps

BLACK-COVER&BUTTON £16.00  
WHITE-COVER&BUTTON £16.00





# CONTACTLESS SENSOR FLUSH



The Scudo contactless flush sensor is a great upgrade to push button alternatives, and is suitable for both existing and new cisterns. The infra-red sensor provides a hygienic way to operate your flush that is quick and easy to install.

The flushing valve and sensor is operated by 4 x AA batteries, with a life cycle of thousands of flushes. There is also a manual override when the batteries deplete. Create a high-end feature in your bathroom with minimal investment, a good way to upgrade your bathroom quickly and effortlessly.



Scan the QR code to see our video demonstrating how the sensor flush works.

*SEE IT IN ACTION*



- > Dual flush
- > No electrical installation
- > Uses 4 AA batteries that can provide thousands of flushes.
- > Manual back-up, button can still be used as a push button if battery runs out
- > Adjustable Dual Flush
- > Adjusted between 2 and 6 litres.
- > RoHS Certified
- > IPX4 rated
- > Sensor suitable for top mounting only, not suitable for forward facing placement

Contactless Flush Sensor  
£106.00

FLUSH-SENSOR

## HYGIENIC SENSOR FLUSH

### Dual flush

Wave hand over sensor for half flush

Hold hand over sensor for a full flush

## EASY TO FIT / RETRO FIT

The contactless flush sensor valve is a great upgrade for most WCs. Fitting cisterns with a height between 260mm-320mm and a flush button hole of Ø40mm it will complement most cisterns on the market.

# WC FRAME & CISTERN



## WC Frame & Cistern

£341.00

### WC-FRAME002

- > Factory set 3 and 6 litre flushing option, with optional adjustment
- > Adjustable height
- > Quiet filling
- > Galvanized steel
- > 0.2-10 Bar operating pressure
- > Weight limit 400Kg
- > Overall height adjustment 1135-1460mm

# FLUSH BUTTONS



Square Chrome Dual  
Flush Button  
£89.00

### WC-BUTTON01

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Square Black Dual  
Flush Button  
£89.00

### WC-BUTTON02

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Square Brushed Brass Dual  
Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON03

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Square Gunmetal Dual  
Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON04

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Square Brushed Bronze  
Dual Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON09

- > 236 x 152mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Round Chrome Dual  
Flush Button  
£68.00

### WC-BUTTON05

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Round Black Dual  
Flush Button  
£68.00

### WC-BUTTON06

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Round Brushed Brass Dual  
Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON07

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Round Gunmetal Dual  
Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON08

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002



Round Brushed Bronze  
Dual Flush Button  
£126.00

### WC-BUTTON10

- > 237 x 153mm
- > Only use with  
WC-FRAME002





# CONCEALED CISTERNS



Concealed Cistern with Bottom Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN003W

£69.00



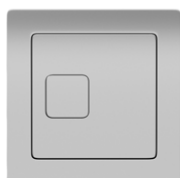
Concealed Cistern with Side Inlet

Chrome Round Button Included

CISTERN002W

£69.00

# FLUSH BUTTONS



Square Chrome Dual  
Flush Button  
£29.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-CHROME**

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Black Dual  
Flush Button  
£36.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BLACK**

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Brushed Brass Dual  
Flush Button  
£47.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BRASS**

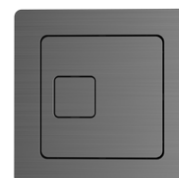
- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Brushed Bronze Dual  
Flush Button  
£47.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-BRONZE**

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Square Gunmetal Dual  
Flush Button  
£47.00

**SQUARE-CISTERN-GUN**

- > 78 x 78mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W CISTERN003W



Large Chrome Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel  
£28.00

**CISTERN-BUTTON-CHROME**

- > 240 x 120mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W



Large Black Dual Flush Plate & Access Panel  
£35.00

**CISTERN-BUTTON-BLACK**

- > 240 x 120mm
- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W



Black Push Button  
£23.00

**BLACKPUSHBUTTON-CISTERN002**

- > Only use with CISTERN002W & CISTERN003W

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# FURNITURE COLLECTION

On-trend furniture collection offering design and functionality in a large variety of styles

Alfie	52
Ambience	58
Aubrey	68
Bella	74
BOHO	80
Chevron	84
Ella	88
Empire	92
Linea Curve	98
Muro Plus	104
Rossini	114
Waterguard	118

All units are supplied undrilled to let you buy the handle of your choice. Please see pages 138-141 for our selection of handles.



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:











**Shown Here:**

Alfie 600 Cabinet in Sonoma Oak, Alfie Fluted Door Front in Sonoma Oak, Alfie Side Storage Unit in Sonoma Oak, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin, Core Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass



# ALFIE



## RANGE FEATURES

Fluting is a classic look in interior design and is a fantastic way to add texture to a bathroom. Alfie is inspired by retro design with a modern twist and is a show-stopping must-have.

Alfie is supplied with a fluted door front as standard. With an elegant handle-free design, Alfie features a high-quality push-to-open mechanism and matching slab worktops.

Alfie is available in our best-selling 600mm unit size and the open storage unit can be easily added to create additional stylish storage. Open storage is a growing bathroom trend. Rather than hiding your accessories behind cabinetry, show them off in style in the designer open shelving which provides immediate access to your bathroom necessities.

We have also introduced a 1400mm marble worktop double vanity unit to create a shared bathroom design that allows for concurrent morning routines.

Choose from three stunning finishes. The Sonoma Oak natural woodgrain effect adds warmth and a beautiful texture to a bathroom while Reed Green brings a calming vibe. Alternatively, make a statement with Matte Black which contrasts super well with our white sanitaryware.

Our round mirrors work particularly well with the Alfie modular unit and our co-ordinating brassware completes the look. The countertop ceramic basin adds the perfect finishing touch.



### Available Finishes



Sonoma Oak



Matte Black



Reed Green



Scan here to view  
Alfie video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Sonoma Oak*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-OAK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door  
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £562.00

**BASIN005**

Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £214.00

**Combined £776.00**



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Matte Black*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door  
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £562.00

**BASIN005**

Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £214.00

**Combined £776.00**



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Reed Green*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door  
Includes 600mm Wooden Worktop £562.00

**BASIN005**

Alfie white basin 60 x 40 £214.00

**Combined £776.00**



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Sonoma Oak*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-OAK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £205.00

**Combined £951.00**



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Matte Black*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £205.00

**Combined £951.00**



Alfie 600 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
*Reed Green*

580w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600**

Alfie Cabinet 58 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**WORKTOP-590X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 60 x 39 £205.00

**Combined £951.00**



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
& Side Storage *Sonoma Oak*

800w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-OAK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**ALFIE-200-OAK**

Side Storage 20 x 39 £167.00

**WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £268.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**Combined £1,181.00**



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
& Side Storage *Matte Black*

800w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600**

Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**ALFIE-200-BLACK**

Side Storage 20 x 39 £167.00

**WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £268.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**Combined £1,181.00**



Alfie 800 Cabinet with Fluted Door  
& Side Storage *Reed Green*

800w x 500h x 389d

**ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600**

Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door £562.00

**ALFIE-200-GREEN**

Side Storage 20 x 39 £167.00

**WORKTOP-790X395-CARRARA**

Alfie Carrara Worktop 80 x 39 £268.00

**COUNTERTOP-001**

Stance Counter Top Basin 42 x 27 £184.00

**Combined £1,181.00**

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.









### Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Reed Green*

1400w x 500h x 389d

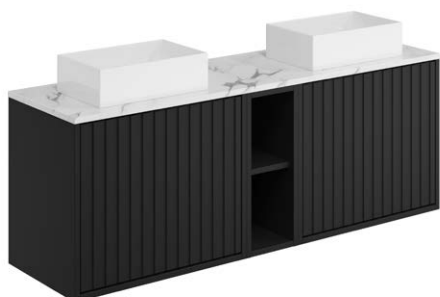
<b>ALFIE-FL-GREEN-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,124.00
<b>ALFIE-200-GREEN</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£167.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£394.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£2,053.00</b>



### Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Sonoma Oak*

1400w x 500h x 389d

<b>ALFIE-FL-OAK-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,124.00
<b>ALFIE-200-OAK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£167.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£394.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£2,053.00</b>



### Alfie 1400 Futed Cabinet & Marble Counter Top *Matte Black*

1400w x 500h x 389d

<b>ALFIE-FL-BLACK-600 X2</b> Alfie Cabinet 60 x 39 & Fluted Door	£1,124.00
<b>ALFIE-200-BLACK</b> Side Storage 20 x 39	£167.00
<b>WORKTOP-1370X395-CARRARA</b> Alfie Carrara 140 x 39	£394.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001 X2</b> Stance Countertop Basin 42 x 27	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£2,053.00</b>

## COLOUR MATCH OPTIONS AVAILABLE - PICK YOUR OWN COMBINATION



### Alfie 200 Side Cabinets

200w x 500h x 389d

<b>ALFIE-200-GREEN</b> Side Storage	£167.00
<b>ALFIE-200-BLACK</b> Side Storage	£167.00
<b>ALFIE-200-OAK</b> Side Storage	£167.00



### Alfie 800 Worktops

800w x 16h x 400d

<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-GREEN</b> Worktop	£86.00
<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-BLACK</b> Worktop	£86.00
<b>ALFIE-800-TOP-OAK</b> Worktop	£86.00

EACH ALFIE CABINET CAN BE FITTED WITH ANY OF THE WORKTOPS & SIDE STORAGE TO CREATE A CUSTOM AESTHETIC FOR EVERY TASTE.



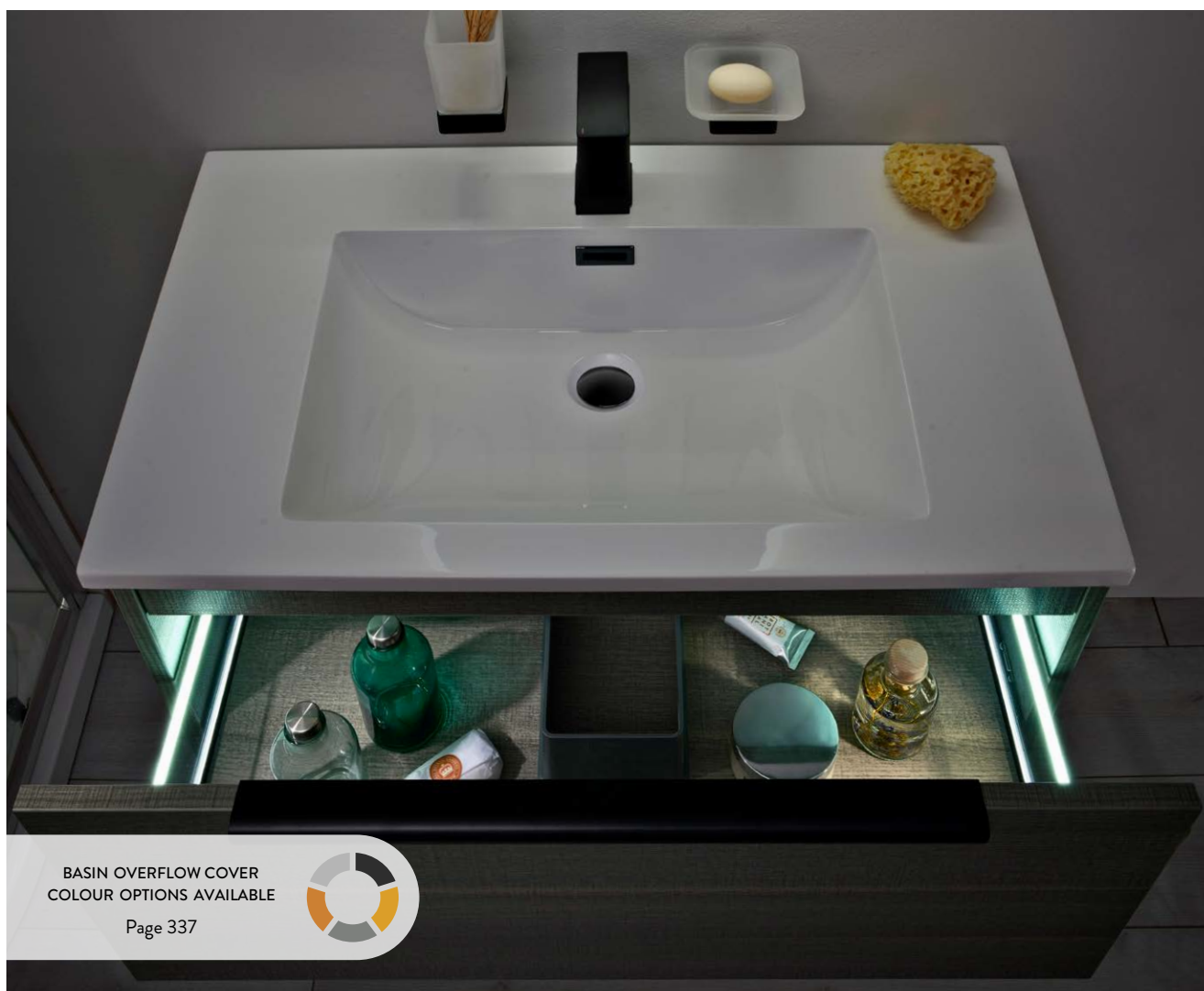


**Shown Here:**

Ambience 600 LED Cabinet in Rustic Oak, Ambience Tall Boy in Rustic Oak,  
Ambience 600 White Basin



# AMBIENCE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

**For something truly special, the Ambience collection combines high spec styling with contemporary features. Comprising a sleek basin, tall boy and matching mirror, each piece in this range is designed to enhance your bathroom and add an element of sophistication.**

Ambience is available in a choice of four finishes. Rustic Oak, which offers classic, homely wood tones, and Grey Oak, a chic, neutral shade. Also available in a classic Matte White and Matte Grey so you can be assured there is a colour to complement your bathroom.

For practicality with a modern twist, there are sensor-operated, battery-powered LED lights lining the drawer beneath the basin, enhancing the usability of this unit and offering a neat lighting solution.

The basin comes in a choice of white or grey poly-marble and a chrome and black overflow are included as standard, so it's possible to try both options out to see which fits the space best.

In addition, both the basin and tall boy are wall-hung, freeing up valuable floor space and making them ideal for compact bathrooms. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the tall boy and basin to provide further storage and shelving.

The units are either 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to an array of bathroom sizes.

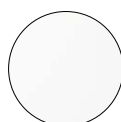
### Available Finishes



Rustic Oak



Grey Oak



Matte White



Matte Grey



Scan here to view  
Ambience video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)











Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Rustic Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-RUSTIC**

Ambience LED drawer box 59 x 48 £579.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE**

Ambience white basin 60 x 48 £275.00

**Combined £854.00**



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Grey Oak*

600w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-GREYOAK**

Ambience LED drawer box 59 x 48 £579.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY**

Ambience grey basin 60 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £897.00**



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Matte Grey*

600w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-MGREY**

Ambience LED drawer box 59 x 48 £579.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-GREY**

Ambience grey basin 60 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £897.00**



Ambience 600 LED Cabinet *Matte White*

600w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-60X48-WHITE**

Ambience LED drawer box 59 x 48 £579.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE**

Ambience white basin 60 x 48 £275.00

**Combined £854.00**

## A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BRUSHED BRASS FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our brushed brass shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65-67



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.









Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Rustic Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-RUSTIC**

Ambience LED drawer box 79 x 48 £643.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE**

Ambience white basin 80 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £961.00**



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Grey Oak*

800w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-GREYOAK**

Ambience LED drawer box 79 x 48 £643.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY**

Ambience grey basin 80 x 48 £389.00

**Combined £1,032.00**



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte Grey*

800w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-MGREY**

Ambience LED drawer box 79 x 48 £643.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-GREY**

Ambience grey basin 80 x 48 £389.00

**Combined £1,032.00**



Ambience 800 LED Cabinet *Matte White*

800w x 375h x 480d

LED light in drawer, see page 59

**AMBIENCE-LEDCAB-80X48-WHITE**

Ambience LED drawer box 79 x 48 £643.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE**

Ambience white basin 80 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £961.00**

## A TOUCH OF COLOUR - BLACK FRAMES, HANDLES, & OVERFLOW COVERS

Make a statement with our black shelf frames, optional handles and overflow covers. See page 65-67



EACH BASIN COMES WITH BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOWS INSERTS. WHITE AND GREY BASINS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE BETWEEN ALL THE COLOURS OF CABINETS FOR YOU TO FULLY TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR AMBIENCE FURNITURE.



FINISH CLOSE UP







Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Rustic Oak*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-RUSTIC  
£400.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Grey Oak*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-GREYOAK  
£400.00



Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Matte White*

300w x 900h x 250d

AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-WHITE  
£400.00

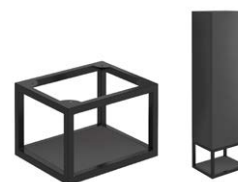
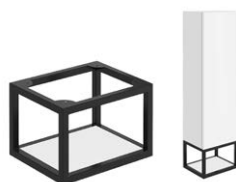


Ambience Tall Boy Cabinet  
*Matte Grey*

300w x 900h x 250d

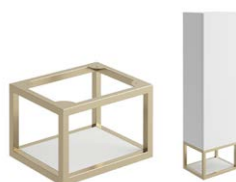
AMBIENCE-TALLBOY-MGREY  
£400.00

Optional Tall Boy Black Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.

Optional Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame with Shelf



COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



Ambience WC Unit  
*Rustic Oak*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-RUSTIC  
£378.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Grey Oak*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-GREYOAK  
£378.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Matte White*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-WHITE  
£378.00



Ambience WC Unit  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 828h x 245d

AMBIENCE-WCUNIT-MGREY  
£378.00







600 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20 £330.00



800 Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20 £394.00



Tall Boy Brushed Brass Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-30X25X20 £270.00

COMES WITH WHITE SHELF ONLY.



600 Black Frame & Shelf

590w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20 £286.00



800 Black Frame & Shelf

790w x 200h x 475d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20 £351.00



Tall Boy Black Frame & Shelf

295w x 200h x 245d

AMBIENCE-FRAME-30X25X20 £227.00

COMES WITH 2 DUAL COLOUR REVERSIBLE SHELVES, FOR USE ON ALL CABINET COLOURS.



Chrome Handle

CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME £43.00



Brushed Brass Handle

CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB £54.00



Black Handle

CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK £43.00

NEW LIP HANDLE OPTION - SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



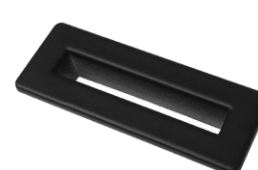
White Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE £16.00



Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS £16.00



Black Rectangle Overflow Insert

OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK £16.00

AMBIENCE BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME BRASS & BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS. TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



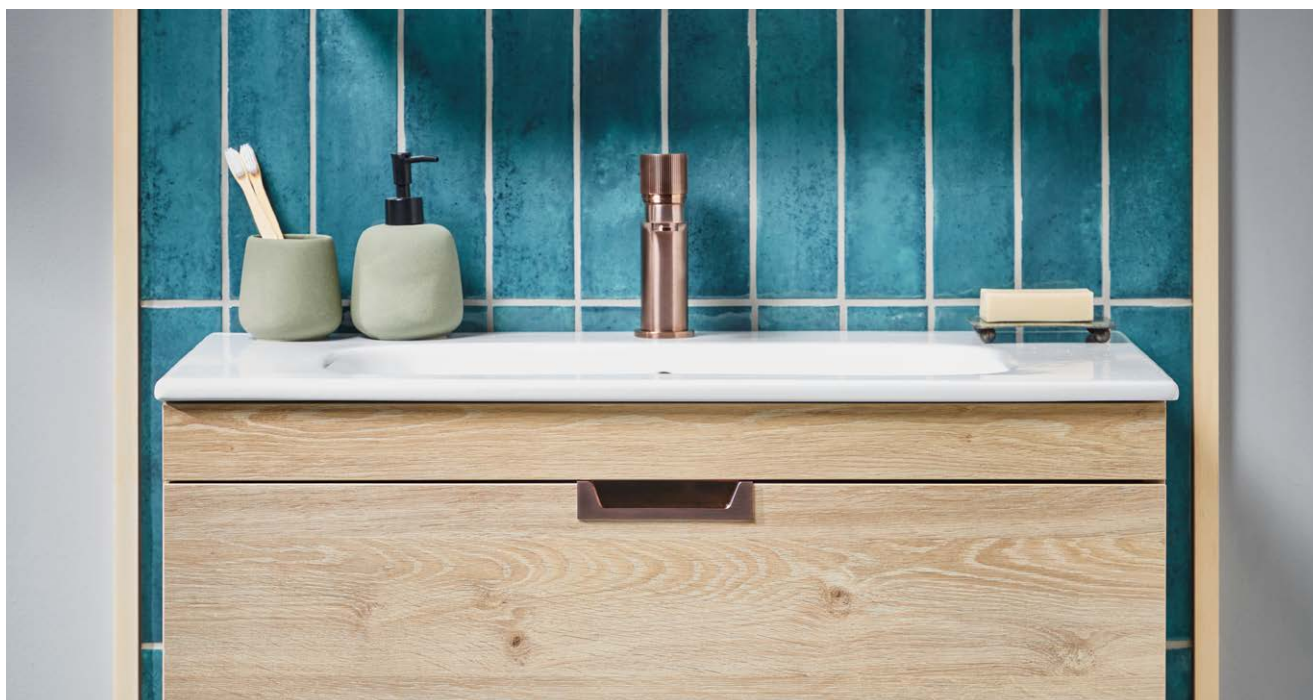


**Shown Here:**

Aubrey Cabinet in Davos Oak, Carrara Worktop, Aubrey Brushed Brass Handles, Stance 420mm Counter Top Basin, KOKO Wall Mounted Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, Aubrey Tall Boy in Davos Oak, Alfie LED Mirror



# AUBREY



## RANGE FEATURES

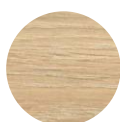
**Make a statement with our Aubrey modular collection to give your bathroom a modern, minimalist look. The stunning integral handle design is the focal point to create a premium high-end look.**

Aubrey offers three different trend finishes: Davos Oak, Dust Grey, and Reed Green. Davos Oak is perfect in bathroom design to create a warm and calming effect of wood. Dust Grey is a mid-grey and Reed Green brings a calming vibe to create a modern looking bathroom.

The designer handle is available in chrome, matte black, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. This co-ordinates perfectly with our mirrors and brassware colour options to complete the look. **Please specify your handle choice when ordering.**

Aubrey is featured to the left with the Stance ceramic counter top basin and thin on-trend Carrera Marble worktop for a luxurious finish.

### Available Finishes



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green



Scan here to view  
Aubrey video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**BASIN004**

Aubrey Basin 610mm £214.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £708.00**Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**BASIN004**

Aubrey Basin 610mm £214.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £708.00**Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**BASIN004**

Aubrey Basin 610mm £214.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £708.00**Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-OAK**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA**

Aubrey Worktop 610mm £265.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £759.00**Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREY**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA**

Aubrey Worktop 610mm £265.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £759.00**Aubrey 600 Cabinet *Reed Green*

600w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-600-VANITY-GREEN**

Aubrey drawer box 594 x 440 £473.00

**WORKTOP-610X465-CARRARA**

Aubrey Worktop 610mm £265.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair £21.00

**Combined £759.00**Aubrey 500 WC Unit *Davos Oak*

505w x 832h x 260d

**AUBREY-500-WC-OAK**

Aubrey 500mm WC Unit £310.00

Aubrey 500 WC Unit *Dust Grey*

505w x 832h x 260d

**AUBREY-500-WC-GREY**

Aubrey 500mm WC Unit £310.00

Aubrey 500 WC Unit *Reed Green*

505w x 832h x 260d

**AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN**

Aubrey 500mm WC Unit £310.00

## AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH

Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold seperately

Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Chrome***AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Matte Black***AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Gunmetal***AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Brass***AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Bronze***AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ**  
£21.00





Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Davos Oak*

800w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-800-VANITY-OAK**

Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£541.00

**BASIN006**

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£310.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair

£21.00

**Combined**

£872.00

Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Dust Grey*

800w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREY**

Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£541.00

**BASIN006**

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£310.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair

£21.00

**Combined**

£872.00

Aubrey 800 Cabinet *Reed Green*

800w x 500h x 458d

**AUBREY-800-VANITY-GREEN**

Aubrey drawer box 800 x 440

£541.00

**BASIN006**

Aubrey Basin 810mm

£310.00

**AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**

Aubrey Handle Pair

£21.00

**Combined**

£872.00

1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Davos Oak*

300w x 1200h x 265d

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK**

Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£599.00

1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Dust Grey*

300w x 1200h x 265d

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY**

Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£599.00

1200 Tall Boy Cabinet *Reed Green*

300w x 1200h x 265d

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN**

Aubrey 1200mm Tall Boy

£599.00



## AVAILABLE HANDLE OPTIONS - PICK YOUR OWN FINISH

Aubrey does not include handles as standard - handles sold separately

Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Chrome***AUBREY-HANDLE-CHROME**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Matte Black***AUBREY-HANDLE-BLACK**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Gunmetal***AUBREY-HANDLE-GUN**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Brass***AUBREY-HANDLE-BRBRASS**  
£21.00Aubrey Handle Pair  
*Brushed Bronze***AUBREY-HANDLE-BZ**  
£21.00



**Shown Here:**

Bella 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Grey, Bella Tall Boy Cabinet in Matte Grey,  
Bella Basin in Gloss White, Belini Mono Mixer, Aruba Freestanding Bath



# BELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

### The Bella range of furniture spans both floor standing and wall hung options.

Choose between a range of sizes, from a more compact 600 width basin up to a luxurious 1200 double basin size.

Basins are high quality stonecast to ensure the sweeping lines are crisp and clean, topped with an anti-bacterial high gloss finish. If your preference is for a ceramic basin, our Ella range might be just what you're looking for. (see page 88)

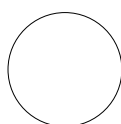
All of the wall mounted furniture features adjustable hangers to ensure your furniture can be installed easily and can withstand the daily use in a busy family bathroom.

All Bella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and stable throughout its life in your home. The mechanism is soft closing with a smooth and controlled closure.

The matching tall boy unit offers huge storage space for toiletries, and is perfect for large families.

Bella Matte Grey furniture is made in Britain. High Gloss White is also available.

### Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Grey



Scan here to view  
Bella video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





**Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 1500h x 338d

**PAINT-BELLA-1500TALLBOY-GWTE**  
**£639.00**



**Bella 1500 Tall Cabinet**  
*Matte Grey*

400w x 1500h x 338d

**BELLA-1500TALLBOY-MATTGREY**  
**£639.00**



**Bella 500 WC Unit**  
*High Gloss White*

510w x 790h x 205d

**PAINT-BELLA-500WCUNIT-GWTE**  
**£348.00**



**Bella 500 WC Unit**  
*Matte Grey*

510w x 790h x 205d

**BELLA-500WCUNIT-MATTGREY**  
**£348.00**



**Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Basin**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 500h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £459.00

**BELLA-500BASIN**  
500mm Basin £248.00

**Combined £707.00**



**Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Basin**  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 500h x 450d

**BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £459.00

**BELLA-500BASIN**  
500mm Basin £248.00

**Combined £707.00**



**Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 500h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-500WALLCAB-GWTE**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £459.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE**  
500mm Gloss Top £133.00

**Combined £592.00**



**Bella 500 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top**  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 500h x 450d

**BELLA-500WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £459.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE**  
500mm Gloss Top £133.00

**Combined £592.00**



**Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Basin**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 500h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £529.00

**BELLA-600BASIN**  
600mm Basin £313.00

**Combined £842.00**



**Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Basin**  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 500h x 450d

**BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £529.00

**BELLA-600BASIN**  
600mm Basin £313.00

**Combined £842.00**



**Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 500h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-600WALLCAB-GWTE**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £529.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE**  
600mm Gloss Top £142.00

**Combined £671.00**



**Bella 600 Wall Cabinet With Counter Top**  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 500h x 450d

**BELLA-600WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £529.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE**  
600mm Gloss Top £142.00

**Combined £671.00**







**Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*High Gloss White*

900w x 450h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE**  
900mm Wall Cabinet £651.00

**BELLA-900BASIN**  
900mm Basin £345.00

**Combined £996.00**



**Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*Matte Grey*

900w x 450h x 450d

**BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
900mm Wall Cabinet £651.00

**BELLA-900BASIN**  
900mm Basin £345.00

**Combined £996.00**



**Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*High Gloss White*

900w x 450h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-900WALLCAB-GWTE**  
900mm Wall Cabinet £651.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE**  
900mm Gloss Top £192.00

**Combined £843.00**



**Bella 900 Wall Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*Matte Grey*

900w x 450h x 450d

**BELLA-900WALLCAB-MATTGREY**  
900mm Wall Cabinet £651.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE**  
900mm Gloss Top £192.00

**Combined £843.00**



**Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £584.00

**BELLA-500BASIN**  
500mm Basin £248.00

**Combined £832.00**



**Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £584.00

**BELLA-500BASIN**  
500mm Basin £248.00

**Combined £832.00**



**Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-500FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £584.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE**  
500mm Gloss Top £133.00

**Combined £717.00**



**Bella 500 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*Matte Grey*

500w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-500FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £584.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-500-GWTE**  
500mm Gloss Top £133.00

**Combined £717.00**



**Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £670.00

**BELLA-600BASIN**  
600mm Basin £313.00

**Combined £983.00**



**Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Basin**  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £670.00

**BELLA-600BASIN**  
600mm Basin £313.00

**Combined £983.00**



**Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-600FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £670.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE**  
600mm Gloss Top £142.00

**Combined £812.00**



**Bella 600 Floor Cabinet  
with Counter Top**  
*Matte Grey*

600w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-600FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £670.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-600-GWTE**  
600mm Gloss Top £142.00

**Combined £812.00**



## Countertop Basins - Pages 32 - 41

Turn to page 32 to see our beautiful range of countertop basins which complement our Bella counter tops perfectly. See page 45 for our Sanctuary marble basins.

Get the look with our mirrors and taps to complete your dream bathroom.





### Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

*High Gloss White*

900w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
900mm Floor Cabinet £889.00

**BELLA-900BASIN**  
900mm Basin £345.00

**Combined £1,234.00**



### Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Basin

*Matte Grey*

900w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
900mm Floor Cabinet £889.00

**BELLA-900BASIN**  
900mm Basin £345.00

**Combined £1,234.00**



### Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

*High Gloss White*

900w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-900FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
900mm Floor Cabinet £889.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE**  
900mm Basin £192.00

**Combined £1,081.00**



### Bella 900 Floor Cabinet With Counter Top

*Matte Grey*

900w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-900FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
900mm Floor Cabinet £889.00

**BELLA-COUNTERTOP-900-GWTE**  
900mm Basin £192.00

**Combined £1,081.00**



### Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

*High Gloss White*

1200w x 800h x 450d

**PAINT-BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-GWTE**  
1200mm Floor Cabinet £959.00

**BELLA-1200BASIN**  
1200mm Basin £368.00

**Combined £1,327.00**



### Bella 1200 Floor Cabinet With Basin

*Matte Grey*

1200w x 800h x 450d

**BELLA-1200FLOORCAB-MATTGREY**  
1200mm Floor Cabinet £959.00

**BELLA-1200BASIN**  
1200mm Basin £368.00

**Combined £1,327.00**



**Shown Here:**

800 BOHO Floorstanding Unit, 800 Black Frame, Rustic Oak Drawer,  
800mm Polymarble Basin, Core Side Lever Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Brass Minimalist  
Bottle Trap, Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet, Mono Double Towel Rail in Matte Black



# BOHO



## RANGE FEATURES

**BOHO is a contemporary range that exudes luxury and finesse combining a stunning matte black frame with rustic oak accents.**

The BOHO freestanding vanity unit is perfect for the modern minimalist bathroom. The stylish and functional design gives the feeling of more space in the bathroom for a much-desired premium finish.

This unit offers practical storage, and the oak finish creates a natural, calming, and sophisticated space.

BOHO uses only the finest materials, and the eye-catching signature polymarble basin adds the perfect finishing touch.

Available Finish



Rustic Oak



Scan here to view  
BOHO video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)











BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame  
with Drawer Box & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-600FRAME</b>	
BOHO 592mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£341.00
<b>BOHO-600BASIN</b>	
600mm Basin	£247.00
<b>BOHO-600DRAWER-ROAK</b>	
600mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£278.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£866.00</b>



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame  
with Drawer Box & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-800FRAME</b>	
BOHO 794mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£383.00
<b>BOHO-800BASIN</b>	
800mm Basin	£278.00
<b>BOHO-800DRAWER-ROAK</b>	
800mm Drawer Box Rustic Oak	£310.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£971.00</b>



BOHO 600 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

602w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-600FRAME</b>	
BOHO 592mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£341.00
<b>BOHO-600BASIN</b>	
600mm Basin	£247.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£588.00</b>



BOHO 800 Floorstanding Black Frame & Basin

804w x 840h x 480d

<b>BOHO-800FRAME</b>	
BOHO 794mm Solid Steel Black Frame	£383.00
<b>BOHO-800BASIN</b>	
800mm Basin	£278.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£661.00</b>



**Shown Here:**

Chevron 800 in Matte Pastel Pink, 800 Basin in Gloss White,  
800 Brushed Brass Frame, Chevron Brushed Brass Handle, Brushed Brass Rectangle  
Overflow, Core Brushed Brass Mono Mixer, Macie 600 Brushed Brass Mirror



# CHEVRON



## RANGE FEATURES

The Chevron range by Scudo is a subtle nod to the Art Deco design movement, incorporating sleek lines that create a bold look for your bathroom.

Chevron is a stylish collection that comes in a choice of two colours. The blue is a beautifully sophisticated tone that adds a bold splash, while the powdery pink is an elegant shade. Both shades have been created to complement any type of bathroom.

In addition to delivering a chic aesthetic to your bathroom, Chevron is also practical. The wall-hung basin frees up valuable floor space, making it an ideal choice for bathrooms that are compact. A frame shelf is an optional extra that can be added to the basin to provide shelving.

The units are available in a choice of 600mm or 800mm, making this collection suited to a range of bathroom sizes.

### Available Finishes



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Pastel Pink



Scan here to view  
Chevron video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)











**Chevron 600 Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

600w x 375h x 480d

**CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-BLUE**

Drawer Box 59 x 48 £519.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE**

White Basin 60 x 48 £275.00

**Combined £794.00**



**Chevron 600 Cabinet**  
*Matte Pastel Pink*

600w x 375h x 480d

**CHEVRON-600BASINCAB-PINK**

Drawer Box 59 x 48 £519.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN60X48-WHITE**

White Basin 60 x 48 £275.00

**Combined £794.00**



**Optional 600 Frames**

590w x 200h x 475d

**Brass**

**AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-60X48X20 £330.00**

**Black**

**AMBIENCE-FRAME-60X48X20 £286.00**



**Chevron 800 Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

800w x 375h x 480d

**CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-BLUE**

Drawer Box 79 x 48 £594.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE**

White Basin 80 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £912.00**



**Chevron 800 Cabinet**  
*Matte Pastel Pink*

800w x 375h x 480d

**CHEVRON-800BASINCAB-PINK**

Drawer Box 79 x 48 £594.00

**AMBIENCE-BASIN80X48-WHITE**

White Basin 80 x 48 £318.00

**Combined £912.00**



**Optional 800 Frames**

790w x 200h x 475d

**Brass**

**AMBIENCE-BRASSFRAME-80X48X20 £394.00**

**Black**

**AMBIENCE-FRAME-80X48X20 £351.00**

HANDLE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



**Chrome Handle**

**CHEVRON-40HANDLE-CHROME £43.00**



**Brushed Brass Handle**

**CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BB £54.00**



**Black Handle**

**CHEVRON-40HANDLE-BLACK £43.00**

CHEVRON BASINS INCLUDE BOTH CHROME AND BLACK OVERFLOW INSERT OPTIONS.  
TAILOR THE LOOK OF YOUR BASIN FURTHER WITH THESE COLOURED OVERFLOW OPTIONS, SUPPLIED SEPARATELY



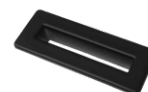
**White Rectangle Overflow Insert £16.00**

**OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE**



**Brass Rectangle Overflow Insert £16.00**

**OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS**



**Black Rectangle Overflow Insert £16.00**

**OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK**





## Ella/Rossini Fluted Basins

Ella/Rossini 500 Fluted Basin - £225.00

**Code: BASIN008**

Ella/Rossini 600 Fluted Basin - £256.00

**Code: BASIN009**

Ella/Rossini 800 Fluted Basin - £330.00

**Code: BASIN010**



# ELLA



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

**The Ella collection by Scudo brings together neat design and stylish features to form bathroom furniture that suits a whole range of bathrooms.**

Take your pick from floor standing and wall hung options to build a bathroom that works for you. Should you want to free up floor space, wall-hung units are the ideal choice, while floor standing pieces fill the room and take centre stage.

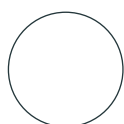
As well as being able to choose where your furniture is placed, you can also select different sizes. Basins are available in a compact 600mm-wide design up to a luxurious 800mm. All of the basins in this collection are made from high quality ceramic, ensuring durability and longevity.

You can complete the look with a tall boy unit. These offer ample storage space for toiletries and are perfect for large families.

All Ella units feature a metal drawer box mechanism, meaning the action of the sliding drawer remains smooth and controlled with every use.

Whichever piece you choose from the Ella collection, you're sure to add something special to your bathroom when you bring this range into your home.

### Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Sage Green



Matte Anthracite

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Scan here to view  
Ella video





**Ella 500 Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500WALLUNIT-WHITE**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £692.00**



**Ella 600 Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

574w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600WALLUNIT-WHITE**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £763.00**



**Ella 800 Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800WALLUNIT-WHITE**  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £885.00**



**Ella WC Unit**  
*High Gloss White*

502w x 756h x 260d

**ELLA-WCUNIT-WHITE**  
**£255.00**



**Ella 500 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500WALLUNIT-BLUE**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £692.00**



**Ella 600 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

574w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600WALLUNIT-BLUE**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £763.00**



**Ella 800 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800WALLUNIT-BLUE**  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £885.00**



**Ella WC Unit**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

502w x 756h x 260d

**ELLA-WCUNIT-BLUE**  
**£255.00**



**Ella 500 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500WALLUNIT-GREEN**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £692.00**



**Ella 600 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

574w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600WALLUNIT-GREEN**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £763.00**



**Ella 800 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800WALLUNIT-GREEN**  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £885.00**



**Ella WC Unit**  
*Matte Sage Green*

502w x 756h x 260d

**ELLA-WCUNIT-GREEN**  
**£255.00**



**Ella 500 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

474w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
500mm Wall Cabinet £482.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £692.00**



**Ella 600 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

574w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
600mm Wall Cabinet £521.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £763.00**



**Ella 800 Wall Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

765w x 550h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800WALLUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
800mm Wall Cabinet £570.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £885.00**



**Ella WC Unit**  
*Matte Anthracite*

502w x 756h x 260d

**ELLA-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
**£255.00**







**Ella 500 Floor Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-WHITE**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £736.00**



**Ella 600 Floor Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-WHITE**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £817.00**



**Ella 800 Floor Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-WHITE**  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £935.00**



**Ella Tall Boy**  
*High Gloss White*

350w x 1400h x 330d

**ELLA-TALLBOY-WHITE**  
**£470.00**



**Ella 500 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-BLUE**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £736.00**



**Ella 600 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-BLUE**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £817.00**



**Ella 800 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-BLUE**  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £935.00**



**Ella Tall Boy**  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

350w x 1400h x 330d

**ELLA-TALLBOY-BLUE**  
**£470.00**



**Ella 500 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-GREEN**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £736.00**



**Ella 600 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-GREEN**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £817.00**



**Ella 800 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Sage Green*

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-GREEN**  
800mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £935.00**



**Ella Tall Boy**  
*Matte Sage Green*

350w x 1400h x 330d

**ELLA-TALLBOY-GREEN**  
**£470.00**



**Ella 500 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

474w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-500FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
500mm Floor Cabinet £526.00

**DEEP500**  
500mm Basin £210.00

**Combined £736.00**



**Ella 600 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

570w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-600FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
600mm Floor Cabinet £575.00

**DEEP600**  
600mm Basin £242.00

**Combined £817.00**



**Ella 800 Floor Cabinet**  
*Matte Anthracite*

765w x 780h x 444d (excl basin)

**ELLA-800FLOORUNIT-ANTHRACITE**  
900mm Floor Cabinet £620.00

**DEEP800**  
800mm Basin £315.00

**Combined £935.00**



**Ella Tall Boy**  
*Matte Anthracite*

350w x 1400h x 330d

**ELLA-TALLBOY-ANTHRACITE**  
**£470.00**





**Shown Here:**

Empire 600 Vanity Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, Empire 500 WC Unit in Matte Twilight Blue, 1100 Sculpted Stone Basin, Core Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Middleton Rimless Back to Wall Pan, Belini LED Mirror, Matte Black Overflow, Square Black Dual Flush Button



# EMPIRE



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

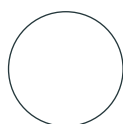
The Empire range of furniture has been created with the minimalist in mind. This collection of bathroom units swaps out traditional handles for hidden recesses, forming a sleek finish. In addition, each piece in the range features soft-close doors, adding to the smooth aesthetic.

Empire is also a flexible collection, encompassing units in a selection of sizes and combinations designed to slot neatly into any bathroom.

Take your pick from standalone pieces, or opt for a combined vanity and WC unit that can be seamlessly brought together with a one-piece polymarble top.

This Europe-made range comes in a choice of four colours: white, blue, green, or anthracite - a cool grey shade that adds a neutral tone to the space. For a smart, minimalist bathroom, Empire is the perfect choice.

### Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Matte Twilight Blue



Matte Sage Green



Matte Anthracite



Scan here to view  
Empire video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









Empire 500 Vanity Unit  
*High Gloss White*

466w x 810h x 365d

<b>EMPIRE-500CAB-GWTE</b>	
Vanity Unit	£286.00
<b>THIN500BASIN</b>	
500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£517.00</b>



Empire 500 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

466w x 810h x 365d

<b>EMPIRE-500CAB-ANTHRACITE</b>	
Vanity Unit	£286.00
<b>THIN500BASIN</b>	
500 x 365 Thin Ceramic Basin	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£517.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

590w x 810h x 445d

<b>600CAB-LILI-BLUE</b>	
Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b>	
600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£257.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£588.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Sage Green*

590w x 810h x 445d

<b>600CAB-LILI-GREEN</b>	
Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b>	
600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£257.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£588.00</b>



Empire 600 Vanity Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

590w x 810h x 445d

<b>600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE</b>	
Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b>	
600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£257.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£588.00</b>



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

500w x 828h x 245d

<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-BLUE</b>	<b>£210.00</b>
----------------------------	----------------



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Sage Green*

500w x 828h x 245d

<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-GREEN</b>	<b>£210.00</b>
-----------------------------	----------------



Empire 500 WC Unit  
*Matte Anthracite*

500w x 828h x 245d

<b>LILI-500WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE</b>	<b>£210.00</b>
----------------------------------	----------------









Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Twilight Blue*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-BLUE</b> Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-BLUE</b> WC Unit	£210.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£339.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£880.00</b>



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Sage Green*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-GREEN</b> Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-GREEN</b> WC Unit	£210.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£339.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£880.00</b>



Empire 1100 Furniture Pack  
*Matte Anthracite*

1100w x 850h x 450d  
Image above shows left hand basin

<b>600CAB-LILI-ANTHRACITE</b> Vanity Unit	£331.00
<b>L-1100-WCUNIT-ANTHRACITE</b> WC Unit	£210.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£339.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£880.00</b>





**Shown Here:**

Linea Curve 600 Vanity Unit in Matte Black, Linea Curve 600 Countertop, KOKO Countertop Basin in Brushed Brass, 600 Brushed Brass Leg Set, KOKO Wall Mounted Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Passa 600 Wall Mounted Mirror in Brushed Brass



# LINEA CURVE



## RANGE FEATURES

The new Linea curved vanity unit instantly adds sophistication and elegance to your bathroom. Linea offers generous storage space and features a stylish, curved design with meticulous fluted detail. This finely crafted unit is available with our signature all in one integrated basin and worktop.

This statement piece works beautifully when styled with colour matched brassware and accessories. Complete the look with optional brushed brass framework for a luxurious finish.

### Available Finishes



Sonoma Oak



Matte Black



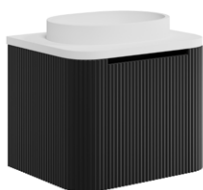
Reed Green

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









Linea Curve 600 Cabinet  
*Matte Black*

600w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-600-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£893.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet  
*Sonoma Oak*

600w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-600-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£893.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet  
*Reed Green*

600w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-600-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£893.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Matte Black*

600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Sonoma Oak*

600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Reed Green*

600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-BASIN</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop & Basin White	£368.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Matte Black*

600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£184.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Sonoma Oak*

600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£184.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>



Linea Curve 600 Cabinet & Frame  
*Reed Green*

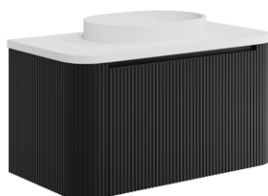
600w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-600-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 600mm	£525.00
<b>LINEA-600-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 600mm Countertop White	£184.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-600-LEG</b>	
600mm Brushed Brass Legs	£231.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,124.00</b>









Linea Curve 900 Cabinet  
*Matte Black*

900w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-900-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£972.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet  
*Sonoma Oak*

900w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-900-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£972.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet  
*Reed Green*

900w x 450h x 475d (excl basin)

<b>LINEA-900-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£972.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Matte Black*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Sonoma Oak*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Reed Green*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-BASIN</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop Basin White	£394.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Matte Black*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-BLACK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£210.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Sonoma Oak*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-OAK</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£210.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>



Linea Curve 900 Cabinet & Frame  
*Reed Green*

900w x 900h x 480d

<b>LINEA-900-GREEN</b>	
Linea Cabinet 900mm	£578.00
<b>LINEA-900-COUNTERTOP</b>	
Linea 900mm Countertop White	£210.00
<b>COUNTERTOP-001</b>	
Stance 420mm Countertop Basin	£184.00
<b>LINEA-900-LEG</b>	
900mm Brushed Brass Legs	£289.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£1,261.00</b>





**Shown Here:**

Muro Plus 2 Door 500 Floor Cabinet in Matte Reed Green, Muro 500 Ceramic Basin, Knurled 250mm Handle in Matte Black, WC Button in Matte Black, KOKO Mono Mixer in Matte Black, Macie 600 Mirror in Black



# MURO PLUS



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

Introducing Muro Plus, a versatile bathroom furniture collection giving you more choice to create your perfect relaxation space. Muro Plus is supplied with a complimentary modern Chrome handle.

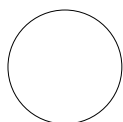
Muro Plus includes both 2 drawer floorstanding and wall hung options offering more storage and choice than ever. Offering a durable metal drawer frame with a soft closing mechanism.

This reduced depth next generation design includes a striking selection of finishes including Davos Oak with its natural elements, medium, cool Dust Grey, natural Reed Green and our ever popular White for a high-quality finish.

The stylish selection of Scudo handles complements Muro Plus and can have a big impact to provide the perfect finishing touch. Our bright white 500mm, 600mm and 800mm Muro Plus ceramic basins are durable and long lasting.



Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Davos Oak



Dust Grey



Reed Green



Scan here to view  
Muro Plus video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









**Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MURO-500BASINCAB-GWTE</b>	
500mm Basin Cabinet	£355.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	
500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£505.00</b>



**Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE</b>	
600mm Basin Cabinet	£375.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	
600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£550.00</b>



**Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

800w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MURO-800BASINCAB-GWTE</b>	
800mm Basin Cabinet	£425.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b>	
800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£624.00</b>



**Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

500w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREEN</b>	
500mm Basin Cabinet	£355.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	
500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£505.00</b>



**Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

600w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN</b>	
600mm Basin Cabinet	£375.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	
600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£550.00</b>



**Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

800w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREEN</b>	
800mm Basin Cabinet	£425.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b>	
800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£624.00</b>



**Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

500w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-DAVOS</b>	
500mm Basin Cabinet	£355.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	
500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£505.00</b>



**Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

600w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS</b>	
600mm Basin Cabinet	£375.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	
600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£550.00</b>



**Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

800w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-DAVOS</b>	
800mm Basin Cabinet	£425.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b>	
800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£624.00</b>



**Muro 500 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

500w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-500WALL-GREY</b>	
500mm Basin Cabinet	£355.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b>	
500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£505.00</b>



**Muro 600 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

600w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY</b>	
600mm Basin Cabinet	£375.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b>	
600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£550.00</b>



**Muro 800 Basin Wall Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

800w x 330h x 355d (excl basin)

<b>MUROPLUS-800WALL-GREY</b>	
800mm Basin Cabinet	£425.00
<b>BASIN-815-365-CER</b>	
800mm Ceramic Basin	£199.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£624.00</b>









**Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-WHITE</b> 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£510.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£660.00</b>



**Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

500w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREEN</b> 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£510.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£660.00</b>



**Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

500w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-DAVOS</b> 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£510.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£660.00</b>



**Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-WHITE</b> 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£550.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£725.00</b>



**Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

600w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREEN</b> 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£550.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£725.00</b>



**Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

600w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-DAVOS</b> 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£550.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£725.00</b>



**Muro Plus 500 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

500w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW500FS-GREY</b> 2 Drawer FS 500mm Basin Cabinet	£510.00
<b>BASIN-515-365-CER</b> 500mm Ceramic Basin	£150.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£660.00</b>



**Muro Plus 600 Floorstanding Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

600w x 800h x 355d

<b>MUROPLUS-2DRW600FS-GREY</b> 2 Drawer FS 600mm Basin Cabinet	£550.00
<b>BASIN-615-365-CER</b> 600mm Ceramic Basin	£175.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£725.00</b>







## MATCHED FINISHES - WC UNITS & TALL BOY CABINETS



**1200 Tall Boy Cabinet**  
*High Gloss White*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

**MURO-TALLBOY-GWTE**  
£400.00



**1200 Tall Boy Cabinet**  
*Davos Oak*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-OAK**  
£599.00



**1200 Tall Boy Cabinet**  
*Dust Grey*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREY**  
£599.00



**1200 Tall Boy Cabinet**  
*Reed Green*

300w x 1200h x 265d  
Door can be hung on left or right edge

**AUBREY-600-TALLBOY-GREEN**  
£599.00



**500 WC Unit**  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 828h x 245d

**MURO-WCUNIT-GWTE**  
£245.00



**500 WC Unit**  
*Davos Oak*

500w x 828h x 245d

**AUBREY-500-WC-OAK**  
£310.00



**500 WC Unit**  
*Dust Grey*

500w x 828h x 245d

**AUBREY-500-WC-GREY**  
£310.00



**500 WC Unit**  
*Reed Green*

500w x 828h x 245d

**AUBREY-500-WC-GREEN**  
£310.00

## OPTIONAL BLACK HANDLES - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 - 141



**500mm Black Handle**  
**BLACK-500HANDLE**

£46.00



**600mm Black Handle**  
**BLACK-600HANDLE**

£53.00



**800mm Black Handle**  
**BLACK-800HANDLE**

£63.00







## MURO OPTIONAL EXTRAS - ADJUSTABLE BLACK FRAME & 1200 BASIN

Our Muro Plus range features many optional extras, that allows you to tailor this product to your taste. Our Muro Black Frame allows you to transform our wall hung unit into a beautiful floor unit. offering handles and overflows to match this mono aesthetic.

The standard unit features a modern rectangular basin but is easily upgradeable into a unit that creates a shared bathroom with our Muro Plus 1200 basin and two 600mm units. The soft close door is supplied with a chrome handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.



### Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

**MUROMONOFRAME**

**£252.00**



### Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

**MUROMONOFRAME**

**£252.00**



### Muro Black Frame

Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

**MUROMONOFRAME**

**£252.00**



### Muro Black Frame

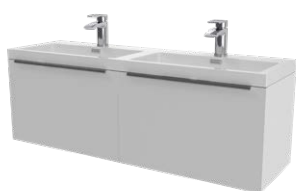
Universal Frame

500 - 800mm Wide

(Excludes cabinet, basin, handle & tap)

**MUROMONOFRAME**

**£252.00**



### Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

*High Gloss White*

1200w x 375h x 355d

**MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MURO-600BASINCAB-GWTE**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MURO-1200WHBASIN**

1200mm Basin **£299.00**

**Combined** **£1,049.00**



### Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

*Davos Oak*

1200w x 375h x 355d

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-DAVOS**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MURO-1200WHBASIN**

1200mm Basin **£299.00**

**Combined** **£1,049.00**



### Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

*Reed Green*

1200w x 375h x 355d

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREEN**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MURO-1200WHBASIN**

1200mm Basin **£299.00**

**Combined** **£1,049.00**



### Muro 1200 Basin Cabinet

*Dust Grey*

1200w x 375h x 355d

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MUROPLUS-600WALL-GREY**

600mm Basin Cabinet **£375.00**

**MURO-1200WHBASIN**

1200mm Basin **£299.00**

**Combined** **£1,049.00**

## PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 -141



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Brushed Brass - £21.00*

**HANDLE020**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

**HANDLE016**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Gunmetal - £21.00*

**HANDLE018**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Black - £21.00*

**HANDLE017**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Brushed Bronze - £21.00*

**HANDLE019**

H17 x W250 x D39





**Shown Here:**

Rossini 600 Vanity Unit in High Gloss White, Rossini WC Unit in High Gloss White, Porto Back to Wall Pan, Fluted 600 Basin, KOKO Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass, Krurled 250mm Handle Brushed Brass, Flush Button in Brushed Brass, Alfie Soft Edge Mirror Brushed Brass



# ROSSINI



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

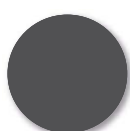
The Rossini range is a modern freestanding furniture collection. Not only is it pleasing on the eye, but a few important details ensure it's also a pleasure to live with. The Rossini's doors are a luxurious 25mm thick, to give them a high quality feel, which is complemented with soft closing doors.

The Rossini range comes in a 500mm, 600mm, and 800mm wide vanity unit with a ceramic basin and a matching WC unit. All three colours are made in a sleek desirable lacquer finish. The new fluted basin showcases the latest in fluting design while perfectly complementing our Ella furniture collection.

### Available Finishes



High Gloss White



Gloss Wolf Grey



Gloss Pebble Grey



Scan here to view  
Rossini video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## Ella/Rossini Fluted Basins

Ella/Rossini 500 Fluted Basin - £225.00

**Code: BASIN008**

Ella/Rossini 600 Fluted Basin - £256.00

**Code: BASIN009**

Ella/Rossini 800 Fluted Basin - £330.00

**Code: BASIN010**





Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI02</b>	
500 Vanity Unit	£326.00
<b>DEEP500</b>	
500 Basin	£210.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£536.00</b>



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit  
*Gloss Wolf Grey*

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI05</b>	
500 Vanity Unit	£326.00
<b>DEEP500</b>	
500 Basin	£210.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£536.00</b>



Rossini Floorstanding 500 Vanity Unit  
*Gloss Pebble Grey*

500w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI03</b>	
500 Vanity Unit	£326.00
<b>DEEP500</b>	
500 Basin	£210.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£536.00</b>



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit  
*High Gloss White*

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI01</b>	
600 Vanity Unit	£368.00
<b>DEEP600</b>	
600 Basin	£242.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£610.00</b>



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit  
*Gloss Wolf Grey*

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI06</b>	
600 Vanity Unit	£368.00
<b>DEEP600</b>	
600 Basin	£242.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£610.00</b>



Rossini Floorstanding 600 Vanity Unit  
*Gloss Pebble Grey*

600w x 850h x 460d (inc. basin)

<b>ROSSINI04</b>	
600 Vanity Unit	£368.00
<b>DEEP600</b>	
600 Basin	£242.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£610.00</b>



Rossini Back to Wall Unit  
*High Gloss White*

500w x 800h x 220d

<b>ROSSINI07</b>	<b>£331.00</b>
------------------	----------------



Rossini Back to Wall Unit  
*Gloss Wolf Grey*

500w x 800h x 220d

<b>ROSSINI09</b>	<b>£331.00</b>
------------------	----------------



Rossini Back to Wall Unit  
*Gloss Pebble Grey*

500w x 800h x 220d

<b>ROSSINI08</b>	<b>£331.00</b>
------------------	----------------



# SCUDO

## WATERGUARD



### Shown Here:

Waterguard 600 Vanity in Gloss White, Waterguard 500 WC Unit in Gloss White, Aubrey Mirror in Brushed Brass, Sculptured Stone Left Hand Basin in Gloss White, Square Flush Button in Brushed Brass, KOKO Mono Mixer in Brushed Brass



# WATERGUARD



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

Introducing a revolutionary advancement in bathroom design and innovation from Scudo. We're proud to be setting a new standard for sustainable furniture practises with Waterguard.

Made from strong moisture-resistant high density PVC, this furniture is sustainable and build to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment. Waterguard helps reduce the need for frequent replacements and minimises the amount of furniture waste that ends up in landfills.

Bathrooms are naturally high in moisture that could lead to damage over time. Waterguard has been developed with this in mind using only the best materials and manufacturing techniques.

The unique construction of Waterguard units means that they are 100% waterproof and cannot delaminate like a traditional veneered unit to offer a lifetime of protection against swelling. This is the perfect solution if you are looking for low maintenance sustainable bathroom furniture with solid construction which is built to last.

## WATERPROOF

Available Finish



High Gloss White



Scan here to view  
Waterguard video

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









### WATERPROOF

Waterguard Left Hand Cabinet &  
WC Unit - Gloss White

1100w x 850h x 450d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE</b> 600mm <b>Waterproof</b> Vanity Unit	£373.00
<b>WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE</b> 500mm <b>Waterproof</b> WC Unit	£247.00
<b>L-1100-LEFT / L-1100-RIGHT</b> Sculptured Stone Basin	£339.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£959.00</b>



### WATERPROOF

Waterguard Cloakroom Cabinet  
Gloss White

400w x 861h x 222d (inc basin)

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Door left hand mounted

<b>WATERGUARD-CLOAKROOM-GWTE</b> <b>Waterproof Cloakroom</b> Vanity Unit	£189.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b> Cloakroom Basin	£86.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£275.00</b>



### WATERPROOF

Waterguard 600 Cabinet  
Gloss White

590w x 810h x 445d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-600VANITY-GWTE</b> 600mm <b>Waterproof</b> Vanity Unit	£373.00
<b>THIN600BASIN</b> 600 x 455 Thin Ceramic Basin	£257.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£630.00</b>



### WATERPROOF

Waterguard WC Unit  
Gloss White

500w x 827h x 245d

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time

<b>WATERGUARD-500WC-GWTE</b> 500mm <b>Waterproof</b> WC Unit	£247.00
---	---------

# CLOAKROOM FURNITURE COLLECTION

Discover our collection of cloakroom bathroom furniture specially designed to suit smaller bathrooms without compromising on quality or style.

Make a big impression in a small space with our space saving cloakroom collection. These units have been designed to complement any modern setting and feature a smaller sized, slim profile.

Our floorstanding and wall hung cloakroom collection features compact options with the latest trends including fluted finishes and a wide choice of colours.

Esme Cloakroom	124
Lanza Cloakroom	128
Linea Cloakroom	132



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:











**Shown Here:**

Esme 450 Compact Freestanding Unit in Bardolino Oak, Esme Ceramic Basin, Flat 200mm Handle in Gunmetal, KOKO Mono Mixer in Gunmetal, Square Dual Flush Button in Gunmetal, Spa Wall Hung Pan, Alfie LED Mirror in Matte Black



# ESME CLOAKROOM



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

Make the most of your compact space with Esme which exudes charm and functionality. This unit is perfect for anyone looking for a statement piece that is on-trend and highly practical with plenty of storage.

This unit is available in a striking selection of colour, with a wide variety of optional handles. The single internal shelf offers plenty of storage space for bathroom essentials while the soft close doors provide quiet and controlled closure.

The floorstanding Esme cloakroom unit is a perfect way to add additional storage space to a smaller bathroom without compromising on space. Esme is compact and slimline and is available with a space saving ceramic basin.

Unleash the potential of your cloakroom with Esme.



### Available Finishes



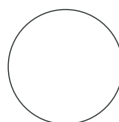
Matte Black



Matte Reed Green



Matte Dust Grey



Gloss White



Davos Oak

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Scan here to view  
Esme video











Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Gloss White*

440w x 810h x 280d (excl basin)  
Handle Sold Separately

<b>ESME-450UNIT-WHITE</b>	
450mm Floor Cabinet	£310.00
<b>BASIN007</b>	
450mm Basin	£100.00
<b>HANDLE022</b>	
Black 200mm Flat Handle	£21.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£431.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Matte Black*

440w x 810h x 280d (excl basin)  
Handle Sold Separately

<b>ESME-450UNIT-BLACK</b>	
450mm Floor Cabinet	£310.00
<b>BASIN007</b>	
450mm Basin	£100.00
<b>HANDLE022</b>	
Black 200mm Flat Handle	£21.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£431.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Dust Grey*

440w x 810h x 280d (excl basin)  
Handle Sold Separately

<b>ESME-450UNIT-GREY</b>	
450mm Floor Cabinet	£310.00
<b>BASIN007</b>	
450mm Basin	£100.00
<b>HANDLE022</b>	
Black 200mm Flat Handle	£21.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£431.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Davos Oak*

440w x 810h x 280d (excl basin)  
Handle Sold Separately

<b>ESME-450UNIT-OAK</b>	
450mm Floor Cabinet	£310.00
<b>BASIN007</b>	
450mm Basin	£100.00
<b>HANDLE022</b>	
Black 200mm Flat Handle	£21.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£431.00</b>



Esme 450 Cloakroom Unit  
*Reed Green*

440w x 810h x 280d (excl basin)  
Handle Sold Separately

<b>ESME-450UNIT-GREEN</b>	
450mm Floor Cabinet	£310.00
<b>BASIN007</b>	
450mm Basin	£100.00
<b>HANDLE022</b>	
Black 200mm Flat Handle	£21.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£431.00</b>

## PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 -141

Esme **does not** include handles as standard - handles sold separately



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Chrome* - £21.00

**HANDLE021**

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Matte Black* - £21.00

**HANDLE022**

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Gunmetal* - £21.00

**HANDLE023**

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Brushed Brass* - £21.00

**HANDLE025**

H40 x W200 x D16



Flat 200mm Handle  
*Brushed Bronze* - £21.00

**HANDLE024**

H40 x W200 x D16







# LANZA CLOAKROOM



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



## RANGE FEATURES

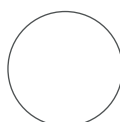
**This stylish Lanza cloakroom unit features a simple compact space-saving design while still offering ample storage space for your toiletries.**

This unit features a chunky modern ceramic rectangular basin, and the soft close door is supplied with a chrome bar handle with the option to upgrade to a matte black finish.

This slim, reduced depth unit features a floor standing design to provide even more storage and can help to hide concealed pipework.

The Lanza cloakroom unit is available in a gloss white finish that will create a modern focal point in any compact bathroom to store away key toiletries.

### Available Finishes



Gloss White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)











**Lanza Wall Hung Furniture Pack**  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 520h x 222d (inc. basin)

<b>LANZAWALL</b>	
Lanza Wall Hung Unit	£140.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b>	
Lanza Basin	£86.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£226.00</b>



**Lanza Wall Hung Furniture Pack**  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 520h x 222d (inc. basin)

<b>LANZAWALL</b>	
Lanza Wall Hung Unit	£140.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b>	
Lanza Basin	£86.00
<b>LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK</b>	
Lanza Black Handle	£24.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£250.00</b>



**Lanza Floorstanding Furniture Pack**  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 861h x 222d (inc. basin)

<b>LANZAFLOOR</b>	
Lanza Floorstanding Unit	£156.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b>	
Lanza Basin	£86.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£242.00</b>



**Lanza Floorstanding Furniture Pack**  
*High Gloss White*

400w x 861h x 222d (inc. basin)

<b>LANZAFLOOR</b>	
Lanza Floorstanding Unit	£156.00
<b>LANZABASIN</b>	
Lanza Basin	£86.00
<b>LANZA-HANDLE-BLACK</b>	
Lanza Black Handle	£24.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£266.00</b>

## PICK YOUR OWN FINISH - ADDITIONAL HANDLE OPTIONS 138 - 141



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Brushed Brass - £21.00*

**HANDLE020**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

**HANDLE016**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Gunmetal - £21.00*

**HANDLE018**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Black - £21.00*

**HANDLE017**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
*Brushed Bronze - £21.00*

**HANDLE019**

H17 x W250 x D39





**Shown Here:**

Linea Cloakroom Unit in Sonoma Oak, Linea Cloakroom Basin, KOKO Mono Basin Mixer in Matte Black, Square Dual Flush Button in Matte Black, Aubrey 400x800 Mirror in Matte Black, Spa Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat



# LINEA CLOAKROOM



## RANGE FEATURES

Fluted finishes have become increasingly sought after in bathroom design for their elegant and timeless appeal. If you're working with a smaller space, get on board with this tactile trend with the Linea cloakroom unit to add character and elevate your bathroom.

Our Linea cloakroom unit is perfect for cloakroom, en-suite, and small bathroom spaces. The compact unit features a single soft close drawer with fluted panelling and the inset basin features high quality ceramic construction.

### Available Finishes



Matte Black



Matte Reed Green



Sonoma Oak

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit  
*Matte Black*

440w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

<b>LINEA-CL-BLACK</b> 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£184.00
<b>LINEA-CL-BASIN</b> 400mm Basin	£100.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£284.00</b>



Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit  
*Reed Green*

440w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

<b>LINEA-CL-GREEN</b> 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£184.00
<b>LINEA-CL-BASIN</b> 400mm Basin	£100.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£284.00</b>



Linea 400 Cloakroom Unit  
*Sonoma Oak*

440w x 460h x 220d (inc. basin)

<b>LINEA-CL-OAK</b> 400mm Wall Hung Unit	£184.00
<b>LINEA-CL-BASIN</b> 400mm Basin	£100.00
<b>Combined</b>	<b>£284.00</b>

# MIRROR COLLECTION

## SEE PAGES 378 - 395



Scan the QR code to View our  
Mirror Collection

MIRROR COLLECTION



# FITTED FURNITURE

SEPERATE SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE







Scan the QR code to Download our Fitted Furniture Brochure.

## FITTED FURNITURE



FITTED FURNITURE



## A VERSATILE SOLUTION FOR A UNIFIED LOOK

Bring your dream bathroom to life when you select your favourite elements from our range of fitted furniture. Whether you have a large room to fill or you're reimagining a compact space, you can handpick every cabinet and cupboard door to make it look neat, sleek and sophisticated.

Every element of this range is produced to the highest standard, combining contemporary lines and elegant details to deliver the perfect look for your home.

Creating your brand-new bathroom is easy. Browse the collection of colours and sizes to find the combination that works for you. Follow each stage of the design process in our downloadable supplement to tailor your new bathroom.

Begin your design journey by taking a look at our downloadable fitted furniture supplement. Here, you can get inspired by the combinations we've created. Once you have an idea of what you'd like to do in your own bathroom, download our supplement (QR code above) to select your own bespoke furniture setup.



**18MM THICK  
DOORS & CARCASS**

Robust design, high-quality materials, and expert craftsmanship combine to create superior doors and carcasses at unbelievable prices.



**MADE IN  
BRITAIN**

Locally made products designed and built right here in Britain. Every piece in the Scudo collection is created to the highest standard and delivers on quality and design.



For added peace of mind, all of our fitted furniture products are covered by a lifetime guarantee. See website for details or turn to page 386 for details.



**EASY INSTALL**

Internal carcasses come pre-assembled and are easy to fit. However, we recommend you get a professional to put everything into place for you. This will ensure your brand-new bathroom will be ready to go in no time.



# HANDLE COLLECTION








## RANGE FEATURES

Bathroom handles from Scudo feature exceptional design and exquisite detail. Choose from our extensive collection of handles and knobs in multiple finishes and styles to create the perfect finish in your bathroom.

If you're looking for more traditional bathroom handles or doorknobs, we'll have just what you're looking for. Our collection has been crafted with impeccable attention to detail and includes the latest knurled designs in metallic colours.



				
Knurled Round 42.5mm Chrome - £21.00	Knurled T Bar 95mm Chrome - £21.00	Knurled 160mm Handle Chrome - £21.00	Knurled 250mm Handle Chrome - £21.00	Knurled 400mm Handle Chrome - £21.00
HANDLE026 H42.5 x W42.5 x D33	HANDLE001 H19 x W95 x D41	HANDLE011 H17 x W160 x D39	HANDLE016 H17 x W250 x D39	HANDLE006 H17 x W400 x D39





## MATTE BLACK



**Knurled Round 42.5mm**  
Black - £21.00

**HANDLE028**

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



**Knurled T Bar 95mm**  
Black - £21.00

**HANDLE002**

H19 x W95 x D41



**Knurled 160mm Handle**  
Black - £21.00

**HANDLE012**

H17 x W160 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
Black - £21.00

**HANDLE017**

H17 x W250 x D39

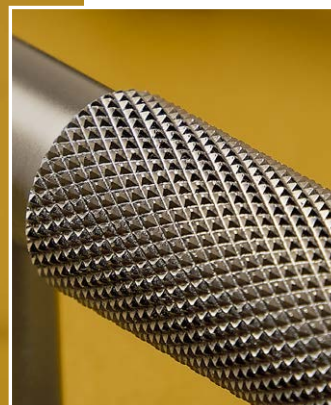
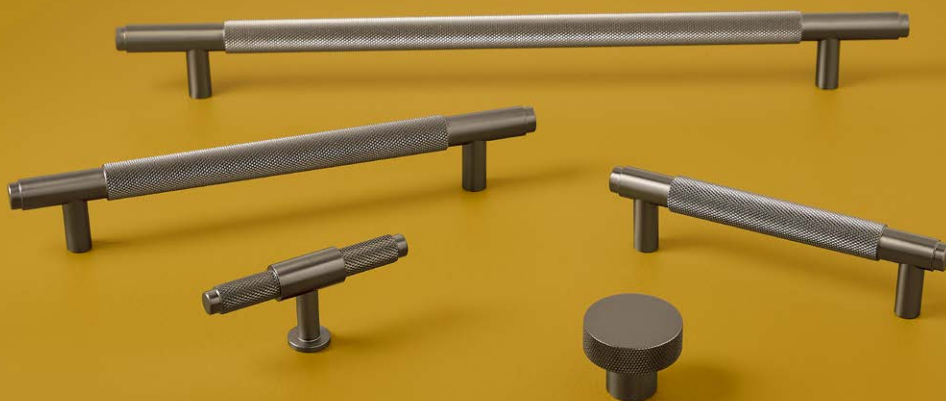


**Knurled 400mm Handle**  
Black - £21.00

**HANDLE007**

H17 x W400 x D39

## GUNMETAL



**Knurled Round 42.5mm**  
Gunmetal - £21.00

**HANDLE027**

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



**Knurled T Bar 95mm**  
Gunmetal - £21.00

**HANDLE003**

H19 x W95 x D41



**Knurled 160mm Handle**  
Gunmetal - £21.00

**HANDLE013**

H17 x W160 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
Gunmetal - £21.00

**HANDLE018**

H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 400mm Handle**  
Gunmetal - £21.00

**HANDLE008**

H17 x W400 x D39



## BRUSHED BRONZE



**Knurled Round 42.5mm**  
Brushed Bronze - £21.00

**HANDLE029**

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



**Knurled T Bar 95mm**  
Brushed Bronze - £21.00

**HANDLE004**

H19 x W95 x D41



**Knurled 160mm Handle**  
Brushed Bronze - £21.00

**HANDLE014**

H17 x W160 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
Brushed Bronze - £21.00

**HANDLE019**

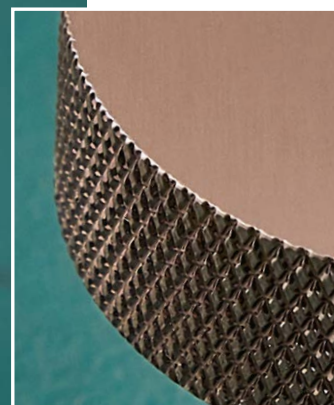
H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 400mm Handle**  
Brushed Bronze - £21.00

**HANDLE009**

H17 x W400 x D39



## BRUSHED BRASS



**Knurled Round 42.5mm**  
Brushed Brass - £21.00

**HANDLE030**

H42.5 x W42.5 x D33



**Knurled T Bar 95mm**  
Brushed Brass - £21.00

**HANDLE005**

H19 x W95 x D41



**Knurled 160mm Handle**  
Brushed Brass - £21.00

**HANDLE015**

H17 x W160 x D39



**Knurled 250mm Handle**  
Brushed Brass - £21.00

**HANDLE020**

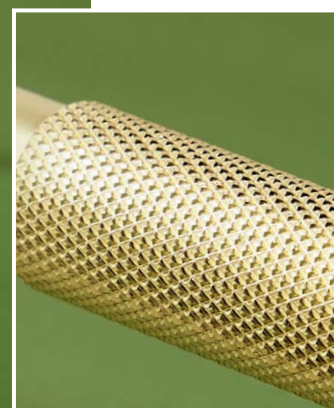
H17 x W250 x D39



**Knurled 400mm Handle**  
Brushed Brass - £21.00

**HANDLE010**

H17 x W400 x D39







**Hexagonal Handle**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

UU56-160-G4  
H10 x W170 x D35



**Hexagonal Handle**  
*Brushed Brass - £21.00*

UU56-160-G33  
H10 x W170 x D35



**Hexagonal Handle**  
*Matte Black - £21.00*

UU56-160-L36  
H10 x W170 x D35



**Round Bar Handle**  
*Brushed Steel - £21.00*

HANDLE-KEYHOLE-STEEL  
H13 x W183 x D35



**T Bar Handle**  
*Black - £21.00*

RE10-160-L36  
H12 x W188 x D31



**Modern Square Slim Handle**  
*Polished Chrome - £21.00*

HANDLE-MODERNSLIM-CHROME  
H8 x W255 x D30



**Knob Handle**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

FITTED-CHROME-KNOB  
H23 x W23 x D33



**Traditional Cup Handle**  
*Polished Chrome - £21.00*

HANDLE-TRADITIONAL-CHROME  
H40 x W90 x D20



**Wave Bar Handle Polished**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

HANDLE-WAVE-CHROME  
H30 x W168 x D28



ESME



**Flat 200mm Handle**  
*Chrome - £21.00*

HANDLE021  
H40 x W200 x D16



**Flat 200mm Handle**  
*Matte Black - £21.00*

HANDLE022  
H40 x W200 x D16



**Flat 200mm Handle**  
*Gunmetal - £21.00*

HANDLE023  
H40 x W200 x D16



**Flat 200mm Handle**  
*Brushed Brass - £21.00*

HANDLE025  
H40 x W200 x D16



**Flat 200mm Handle**  
*Brushed Bronze - £21.00*

HANDLE024  
H40 x W200 x D16

# BATHING COLLECTION

Complete range of stylish freestanding baths. Find out more about our innovative waterproof bath panels.

## Freestanding Baths

Aruba Freestanding	144
Choices Freestanding - <b>NEW</b>	145
Coral Freestanding - <b>NEW</b>	146
Form Freestanding	147
Labyrinth Back to Wall	148
Labyrinth Freestanding	149
Onyx Freestanding	150
Porto Back to Wall - <b>NEW</b>	151
Tutto Freestanding	152

## Bath Panels

Waterproof Bath Panels	153
------------------------	-----

## Bath Screens

Fixed Radius	155
Black Profile Square Edge	155
Black Profile Radius Edge	155
Radius Edge	155
Square Edge	155
Mono Square Edge	155
Chrome Pivot Screen	156
Black Pivot Screen	156
Brass Profile Radius Edge	156
Black Grid	156
P Shaped Bath Screen	157
L Shaped Bath Screen	157

## Thalia Bath Screens

Single Panel Bath Screen	158
Inward Opening Bath Screen	160
Outward Opening Bath Screen	162



For product & technical information,  
scan QR code:











## ARUBA FREESTANDING BATH

Relax like never before with Aruba which features a show-stopping curved design. The curved ends provide a comfortable relaxing bathing position and additional head support at both ends of the bath.

Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

Gloss White 1700 x 780 Effective Water Capacity: 102L

**BATH-ARUBA / Price: £2,000.00**

- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
- > For use with freestanding taps only.
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## CHOICES FREESTANDING BATH - NEW

Create a spectacular focal point in your bathroom with Choices which features a spacious rectangular design with soft rounded edges. A luxurious, contemporary design, Choices is styled with our with our Core matte black freestanding bath shower mixer to complete the look.

Gloss White 1700 x 700 Effective Water Capacity: 108L

**BATH-006 / Price: £1,785.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## CORAL FREESTANDING BATH - NEW

Coral looks at home in both contemporary and period bathrooms and features a luxurious delicate shape.

Coral promotes feelings of comfort, relaxation and sanctuary for a truly indulgent bathing experience.

Gloss White 1700 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 75.2L

**BATH-004 / Price: £2,000.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## FORM FREESTANDING BATH

Our sophisticated Form freestanding bath is a stand-out option for any stylish bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Form features a modern rounded shape and a central tap allowing you to rest your head at either end.

Our freestanding baths are supplied with adjustable feet as standard for even or uneven floors and with fully encapsulated baseboards.

Gloss White 1650 x 700 Effective Water Capacity: 100L

**BATH-FORM / Price: £1,785.00**

- > Price includes slit overflow and white pop-up waste
- > For use with freestanding taps only.
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## Scan QR Code

To view our Labyrinth Fluted  
back to wall bath video



# LABYRINTH FLUTED BACK TO WALL BATH

Labyrinth is the epitome of bathroom design and features a stunning fluted look that is as timeless as it is modern.

This back-to-wall bath maximises space in your interior to create a truly unique design for any bathroom setting.

Gloss White 1700 x 780 Effective Water Capacity: 88L

**BATH-003 / Price: £2,200.00**

- > Price includes white overflow and waste
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## LABYRINTH FLUTED FREESTANDING BATH

The Labyrinth freestanding bath has been designed to create a style statement in any space without compromising on comfort.

Labyrinth features a unique fluted edge to create a stunning centrepiece in any contemporary setting.

Gloss White 1700 x 800 Effective Water Capacity: 88L

**BATH-002 / Price: £2,200.00**

- > Price includes white overflow and waste
- > Cannot be drilled for tap holes

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## ONYX FREESTANDING BATH

The modern Onyx freestanding bath is a standout option for any bathroom to create a stunning centrepiece. Onyx features a contemporary rounded shape with central tap, allowing you to rest your head at either end. Fully encapsulated baseboard and adjustable feet provide a stable and secure base, even on uneven floors.

Gloss White 1555 x 745 Effective Water Capacity: 87L

**BATH-DE1555 / Price: £1,785.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Gloss White 1655 x 745 Effective Water Capacity: 96L

**BATH-DE1655 / Price: £1,785.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## PORTO BACK TO WALL BATH - NEW

Designed for contemporary sophistication and bathroom style, Porto combines its natural good looks with everyday practicalities to create the perfect bathing sanctuary.

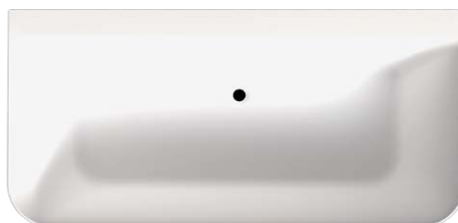
Effortlessly sleek, it is uncompromisingly stylish and spacious blending luxury bath design and functionality.

Gloss White 1700 x 800 Effective Water Capacity: 104L

**BATH-005 / Price: £2,000.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## TUTTO FREESTANDING BATH

The Tutto freestanding bath has been designed with style and practicality in mind. The subtle ledge allows you to rest your bathroom products and install deck-mounted bath taps should you wish.

Freestanding baths are a statement of strong design to bring great comfort and sophistication to your bathroom. Create the perfect retreat for relaxation with the Tutto freestanding bath.

Gloss White 1700 x 750 Effective Water Capacity: 86L

**BATH-TUTTO-1700-750 / Price: £1,785.00**

> Slit overflow and white pop-up included

Top View



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# WATERGUARD BATH PANELS



## Features & Benefits

Made from strong moisture-resistant high density PVC, these panels are sustainable and built to last with a lifetime guarantee to protect your investment.

- > High tech **hydrophobic** design
- > **Fully waterproof**, will not bloom or crack over time
- > Gloss white paint finish
- > 18mm thick
- > All two piece panels are adjustable from 480mm - 550mm
- > Main panel 480mm, plinth 100mm

## Prices (inc VAT)

### WATERGUARD Front Panels

FRONT1700PANEL001	White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> 1700mm Bath Panel Front	£181.00
FRONT1800PANEL	White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> 1800mm Bath Panel Front	£192.00

### WATERGUARD End Panels

ENDPANEL001	700mm White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> Bath Panel End	£92.00
ENDPANEL800	800mm White Gloss <b>Waterproof</b> Bath Panel End	£104.00



## Waterguard Cabinet & WC Unit

**Waterproof** Waterguard furniture available. See pages 118-121

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 BATH SCREENS



**Fixed Radius  
6mm Bath Screen**

**SCREEN005** **£93.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 300mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



**Black Profile Square Edge  
6mm Bath Screen**

**BLACKSCREEN099** **£184.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



**Black Profile Radius Edge  
6mm Bath Screen**

**BLACKSCREEN010** **£184.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment



## Optional Black Seal for

### **BLACKSCREEN099 and BLACKSCREEN010**

**SPARE-BLACKSEAL01**

**£12.00**



**Radius Edge 6mm Thick Bath  
Screen**

**LS010N** **£158.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chrome metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



**Square Edge 6mm Thick  
Bath Screen**

**LS099N** **£158.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chrome metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



**Mono Square Edge 6mm Thick  
Bath Screen**

**LS888B** **£214.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Black profiles with a black water seal

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





**Chrome Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen Including Fixed Panel**

**SCREEN006**

**£263.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Chromed metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles



**Black Square 900mm Pivot Bath Screen Including Fixed Panel**

**SCREEN007**

**£263.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 15mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Matte black metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Matte black profiles

## FIXED PANEL BATH SCREENS

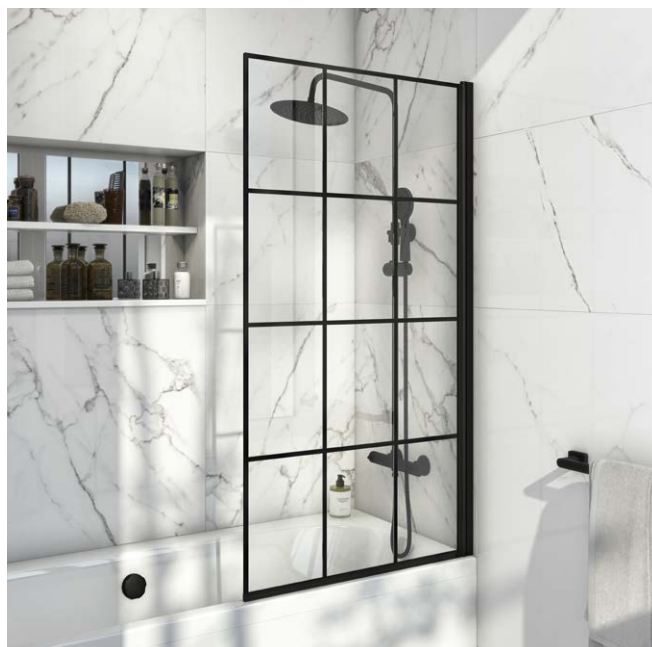


**Radius Edge 6mm Thick Brushed Brass Bath Screen**

**LS102BB**

**£194.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Brushed brass metal top and bottom hinge - not plastic
- > Bright reflective polished profiles
- > 1400 x 800mm



**Black Grid 6mm Thick Bath Screen**

**GRIDBATHSCREEN**

**£206.00**

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 1400 x 800mm
- > 12mm wide silkscreen printed inner grid lines
- > 12mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# P & L BATH SCREENS



## L Shape Chrome Bath Screen

SCREEN003

£216.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 10mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Clear high quality seal
- > Bright reflective polished Chrome profiles



## P Shape Chrome Bath Screen

SCREEN002

£216.00

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > 10mm adjustment for easy installation and adjustment
- > Clear high quality seal
- > Bright reflective polished Chrome profiles

# THALIA

## SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

GUNMETAL

### SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£315.00	THALIASINGLECHR

### SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£368.00	THALIASINGLEBB

### SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£315.00	THALIASINGLEBLK

### SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£368.00	THALIASINGLEBZ

### SINGLE PANEL BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 1500	£368.00	THALIASINGLEGM

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

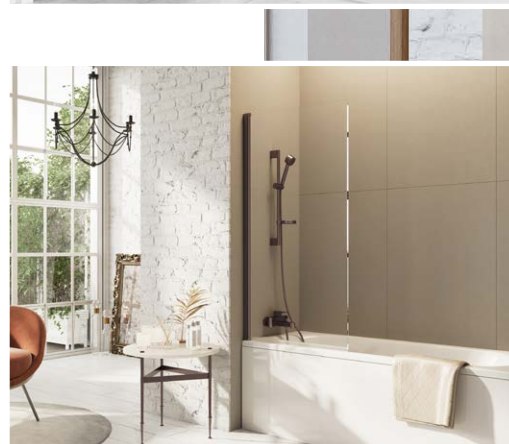
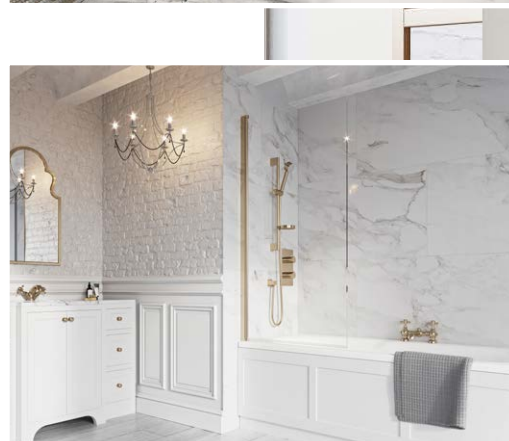
- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



\*\*\* DOOR SWING RADIUS / PROTRUSION

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DAWN

# THALIA

## INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK	BRONZE	GUNMETAL
--------	-------	-------	--------	----------

### INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£499.00	THALIAINPACKCHR

### INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£578.00	THALIAINPACKBB

### INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£551.00	THALIAINPACKBLK

### INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - BRUSHED BRONZE

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£578.00	THALIAINPACKBZ

### INWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN - GUNMETAL

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£578.00	THALIAINPACKGM

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

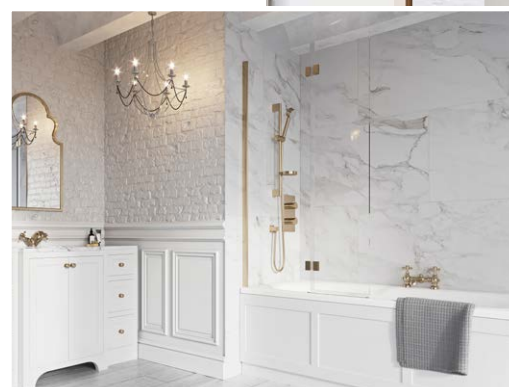
### DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
500	356

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

# THALIA

## OUTWARD OPENING BATH SCREEN

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME	BRASS	BLACK
--------	-------	-------

### SIZE & PRICE - CHROME

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£499.00	THALIAOUTPACKCHR

### SIZE & PRICE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£578.00	THALIAOUTPACKBB

### SIZE & PRICE - BLACK

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
900 x 1500	£551.00	THALIAOUTPACKBLK

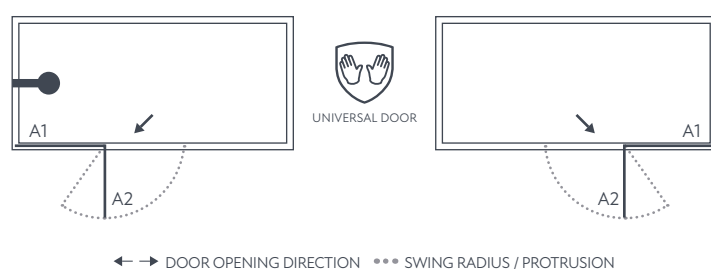
### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 1500mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass

### DIMENSIONS

Fixed Panel mm (A1)	Moving Panel mm (A2)
506	350

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







8MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DAWN



# ENCLOSURE COLLECTION

Superior range of shower enclosures with a wide range of styles and shapes for all budgets to offer excellence in design and durability.

## Momentum

Momentum Chrome	170
Momentum Matte Black	172
Momentum Brushed Brass	174
Momentum Brushed Bronze	176
Momentum Gunmetal	178

## Dawn Shower Enclosures

Athena Hinged Door & Inline Recess	182
Athena Hinged Door Inline & Side Panel	184
Athena Hinged Quadrant	186
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	188

## S6 Shower Enclosures

Double Door Quadrant	192
Single Door Quadrant	194
Sliding Door	196
Pivot Door	198
Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	200
Black Pivot Door	204
Black Bifold	206
Black Sliding Door	208
Black Double Door Quadrant	210
Brushed Brass Pivot Door	214
Brushed Brass Sliding Door	216
Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	218
Shires Shower Trays	250



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:







# ENCLOSURES

## STEP BY STEP



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



ACQUA SHIELD  
GLASS CLEANING  
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE

Scudo offers the complete showering package, with something to suit every taste, space and budget.

Discover a premium selection of enclosures and shower trays, which delivers a truly exceptional showering solution.

This diverse and versatile collection offers the ultimate in quality, precision and craftsmanship and encompasses something for every style and shape bathroom.

We only use the finest quality materials to guarantee unsurpassed quality, ensuring all our products reach exceptional levels of style and performance.

All our enclosures and shower trays are designed for high performance and are built to last with a lifetime guarantee.

## STEP 1: POSITION

The first decision to make is where to position your shower enclosure in the perfect space to work with your design. Showering positions are usually in a recess, corner or against a wall.

### Recessed Enclosure

Single door is all that is required for a recessed enclosure.

### Corner Enclosure

Positioned in a corner and a flexible option. Usually a door and side panel design.

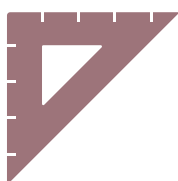
### Three-Sided Enclosure

Single wall space which accommodates a single door and two side panels.

## STEP 2: MEASURE

Measuring for the shower enclosure is the next step to creating your new bathroom space. The area that you have available will determine the type of shower space you can accommodate as well as any tolerances or alterations needed.

It's important that you plan ahead and take exact measurements in your bathroom. Then simply choose from our comprehensive range of sizes to create your dream bathroom.



**700+**  
mm

**1000+**  
mm

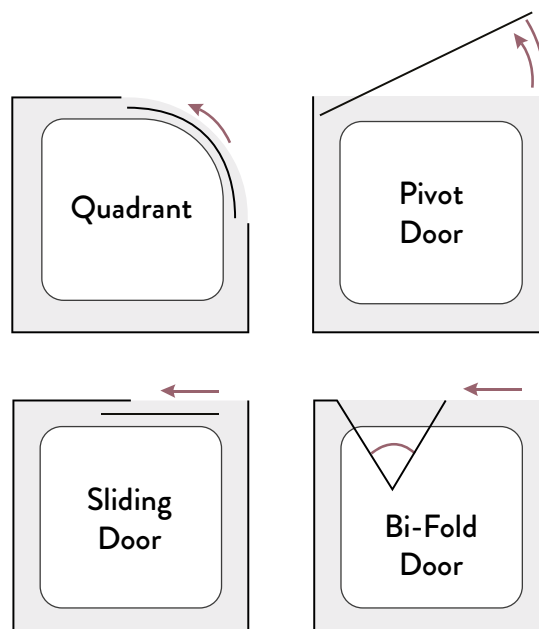
**1200**  
mm





## STEP 3: STYLE






Once you have decided your bathroom plan and where to locate your enclosure, you can choose your style. Where you want to place your shower may dictate the type of shower enclosures you can choose from. Whatever your design, we have something that will work with your space to create a stylish look.



## STEP 4: FINISH



The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

	<b>Matte Black</b>	This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.
	<b>Chrome</b>	Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.
	<b>Brushed Brass</b>	Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.
	<b>Gun Metal</b>	New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.
	<b>Brushed Bronze</b>	Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking brushed bronze finish.

## STEP 5: GLASS

### Acqua Shield Glass Cleaning Technology

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range.

By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

### GLASS OPTIONS

Scudo offers a choice of toughened safety glass options with easy clean technology. Choose from 6mm or 8mm thick glass.

## STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

Complete your bathroom design with a low profile Shires shower tray which complements our range of enclosures.

This elegant, modern design is extremely durable and is available in a wide range of sizes to suit every bathroom.



Please see **Page 250** for our full shower tray collection



# MOMENTUM

Momentum Chrome	170
Momentum Matte Black	172
Momentum Brushed Brass	174
Momentum Brushed Bronze	176
Momentum Gunmetal	178
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# MOMENTUM RANGE FEATURES

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design. Featured across this entire range.

## VERSATILE DESIGN

Momentum has been designed with versatility in mind. Every bathroom has its own unique challenges when it comes to fitting an enclosure, but at Scudo our products engineers always think of the customer first making sure to design this high-quality product to incorporate multiple different layouts which include a wetroom variation, a recessed sliding door variation, & a sliding door with a side panel variation.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

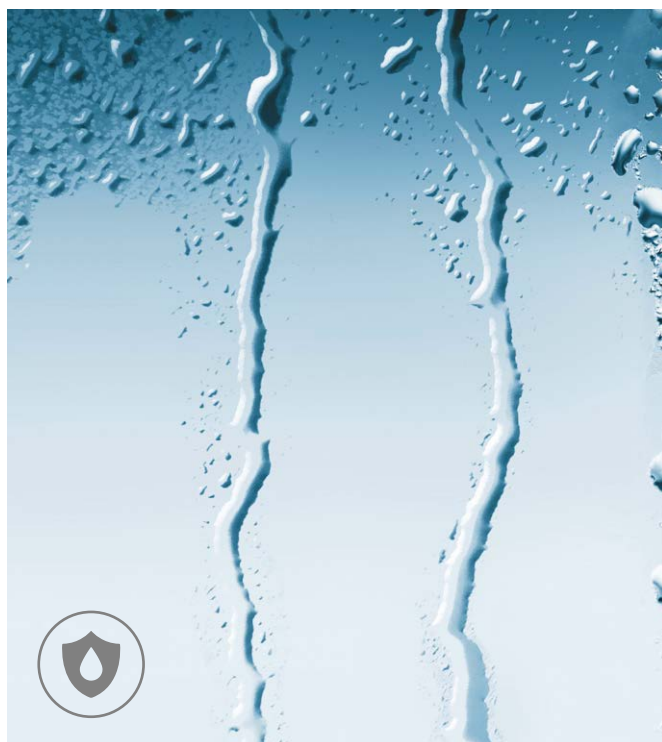
As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

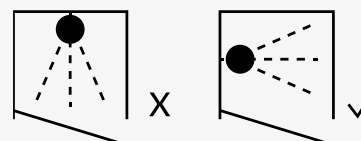


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



# MOMENTUM

## CHROME

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays
- > Fits any gap 950-1700mm

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	393 - 432mm	£450.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1000 - 1090mm	393 - 481mm	£480.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1100 - 1190mm	443 - 531mm	£500.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1300 - 1390mm	543 - 631mm	£570.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1400 - 1490mm	593 - 681mm	£625.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1500 - 1590mm	643 - 731mm	£630.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1600 - 1690mm	693 - 781mm	£680.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

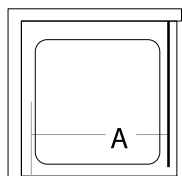
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£315.00	MO-DOORPACK-CHROME

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Chrome	£126.00	MO-SIDEPACK-CHROME

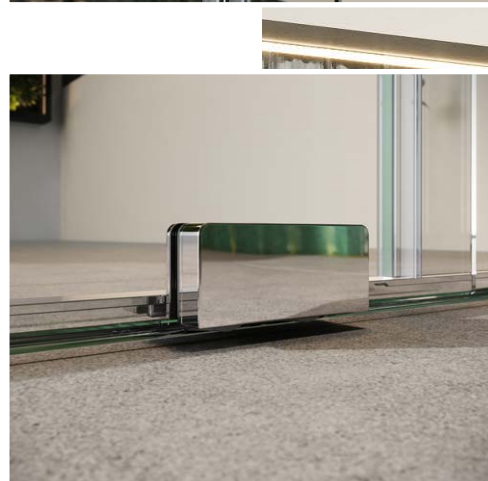


Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



**A** Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







FITS ANY GAP 950-1700mm



# MOMENTUM

## MATTE BLACK

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays
- > Fits any gap 950-1700mm

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	393 - 432mm	£450.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1000 - 1090mm	393 - 481mm	£480.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1100 - 1190mm	443 - 531mm	£500.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1300 - 1390mm	543 - 631mm	£570.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1400 - 1490mm	593 - 681mm	£625.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1500 - 1590mm	643 - 731mm	£630.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1600 - 1690mm	693 - 781mm	£680.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

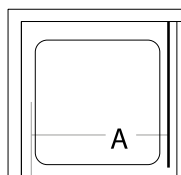
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£315.00	MO-DOORPACK-BLACK

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Black	£126.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BLACK



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







FITS ANY GAP 950-1700mm



# MOMENTUM

## BRUSHED BRASS

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays
- > Fits any gap 950-1700mm

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	393 - 432mm	£450.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1000 - 1090mm	393 - 481mm	£480.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1100 - 1190mm	443 - 531mm	£500.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1300 - 1390mm	543 - 631mm	£570.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1400 - 1490mm	593 - 681mm	£625.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1500 - 1590mm	643 - 731mm	£630.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1600 - 1690mm	693 - 781mm	£680.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

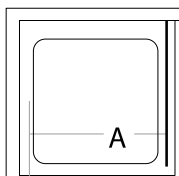
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£315.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRASS

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Brass	£126.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRASS

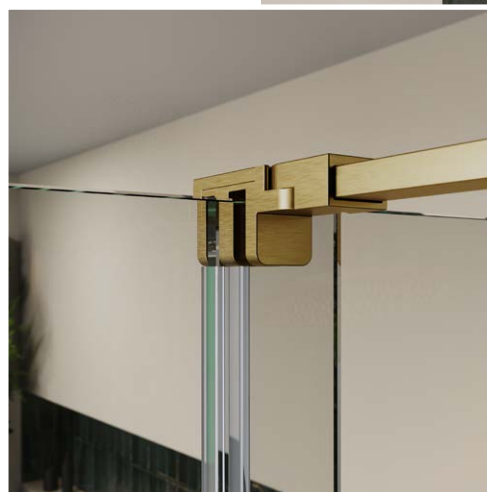


Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







FITS ANY GAP 950-1700mm



# MOMENTUM

## BRUSHED BRONZE

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays
- > Fits any gap 950-1700mm

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	393 - 432mm	£450.00	MO-DOOR-1000
1100	1000 - 1090mm	393 - 481mm	£480.00	MO-DOOR-1100
1200	1100 - 1190mm	443 - 531mm	£500.00	MO-DOOR-1200
1400	1300 - 1390mm	543 - 631mm	£570.00	MO-DOOR-1400
1500	1400 - 1490mm	593 - 681mm	£625.00	MO-DOOR-1500
1600	1500 - 1590mm	643 - 731mm	£630.00	MO-DOOR-1600
1700	1600 - 1690mm	693 - 781mm	£680.00	MO-DOOR-1700

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-700
760	735 - 750mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-760
800	775 - 790mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-800
900	875 - 890mm	£235.00	MO-SIDEPANEL-900

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

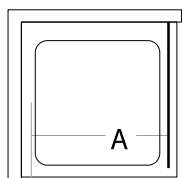
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£315.00	MO-DOORPACK-BRONZE

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Bronze	£126.00	MO-SIDEPACK-BRONZE



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



A Door opening



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







MOMENTUM BRUSHED BRONZE

FITS ANY GAP 950-1700mm



# MOMENTUM

## GUNMETAL

- > Up to 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 2000mm tall
- > Concealed fixings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > Smooth roller mechanism
- > Compatible with Shires shower trays
- > Fits any gap 950-1700mm

### SLIDING DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	393 - 432mm	<b>£450.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1000</b>
1100	1000 - 1090mm	393 - 481mm	<b>£480.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1100</b>
1200	1100 - 1190mm	443 - 531mm	<b>£500.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1200</b>
1400	1300 - 1390mm	543 - 631mm	<b>£570.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1400</b>
1500	1400 - 1490mm	593 - 681mm	<b>£625.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1500</b>
1600	1500 - 1590mm	643 - 731mm	<b>£630.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1600</b>
1700	1600 - 1690mm	693 - 781mm	<b>£680.00</b>	<b>MO-DOOR-1700</b>

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	675 - 690mm	<b>£235.00</b>	<b>MO-SIDEPANEL-700</b>
760	735 - 750mm	<b>£235.00</b>	<b>MO-SIDEPANEL-760</b>
800	775 - 790mm	<b>£235.00</b>	<b>MO-SIDEPANEL-800</b>
900	875 - 890mm	<b>£235.00</b>	<b>MO-SIDEPANEL-900</b>

### MOMENTUM DOOR PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

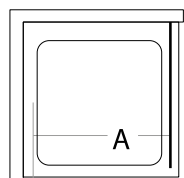
Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Door Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	<b>£315.00</b>	<b>MO-DOORPACK-GUN</b>

### MOMENTUM SIDE PANEL PROFILE AND ACCESSORIES PACK

Description	Price Inc VAT	Code
Side Panel Profile and Accessories Pack Gunmetal	<b>£126.00</b>	<b>MO-SIDEPACK-GUN</b>



Scan QR code to view Momentum Video:



**A** Door opening

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







FITS ANY GAP 950-1700mm



# DAWN ATHENA ENCLOSURES

Athena Hinged Door & In-Line Recess	182
Athena Hinged Door & Side Panel	184
Athena Hinged Quadrant	186
Athena Hinged Offset Quadrant	188
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# DAWN ATHENA ENCLOSURES *RANGE FEATURES*

## TRIDENT GUARD

Trident Guard is a unique hydrophobic coating that is bonded with our toughened safety glass during the manufacturing process. This invisible water-repellent barrier protects against limescale, soap scum and bacteria build-up for an easier clean and longer-lasting gleam. All glass featured in the Dawn showering collection are pre-coated with Trident Guard, prolonging the life of these key parts of your bathroom.

## TOUGHGLASS

Designed to withstand day-to-day usage, all Dawn shower enclosures come with toughened safety glass, known as tempered glass, as standard. This is approximately four times stronger than ordinary glass. Instead of shattering into jagged pieces when broken, tempered glass fractures into small, relatively harmless pieces. This makes it a safe option for a space that sees a lot of activity, such as the bathroom. All glass is strictly tested in accordance with EN14428.

## HIGH-QUALITY FINISHES

BLACK

CHROME

BRASS

Dawn enclosures are made to the highest standard, this includes their finish. We are proud to offer a variety of the most stylish finishes currently in the bathroom industry, this features chrome, matte black and brushed brass.

## SEAMLESS DESIGN

Dawn frameless enclosures offer significant structural integrity, promoting light and accentuating space. Easy to clean without any worry of build-up along frame edges.

## ECO-FRIENDLY

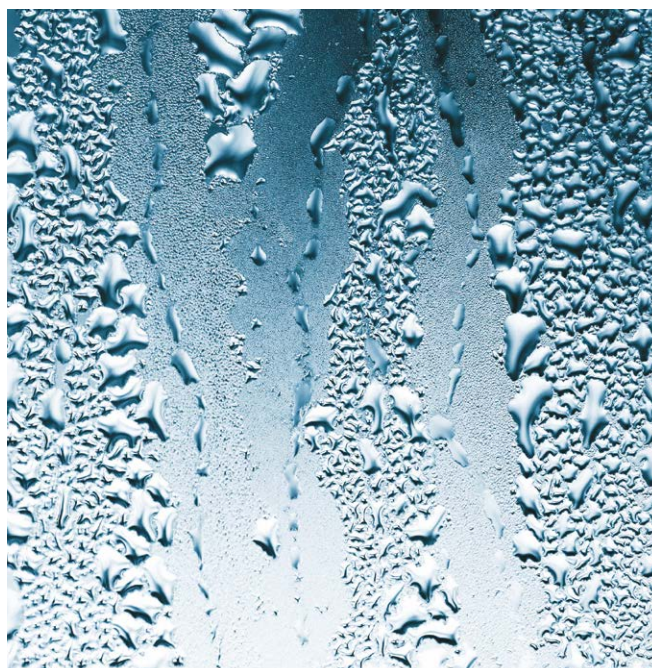
Dawn endeavours to use eco-friendly, sustainable and/or biodegradable packaging and materials wherever possible (or feasible) to do so.

## LIFETIME GUARANTEE

All Dawn products offer the ultimate in quality, precision, and craftsmanship, exceeding approved UK and European testing standards. To give you complete peace of mind, all Dawn shower enclosures, walk-in panels, and bath screens are accompanied by a lifetime guarantee.

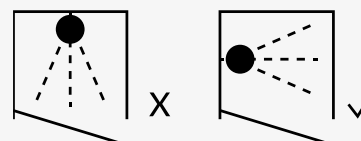


TRIDENT GUARD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



# ATHENA

## HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE RECESS

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£631.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1
900	870 - 890mm	£631.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2
1000	970 - 990mm	£683.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£736.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,482.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHQUADPACKBB2
900	870 - 890mm	£1,251.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,303.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,356.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,109.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHQUADPACKBLK2
900	870 - 890mm	£973.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,025.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,078.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 / ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

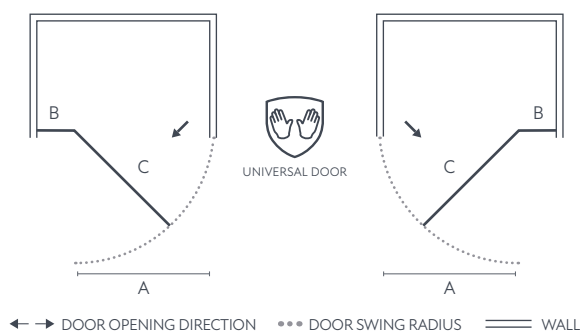
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



6MM TOUGH GLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



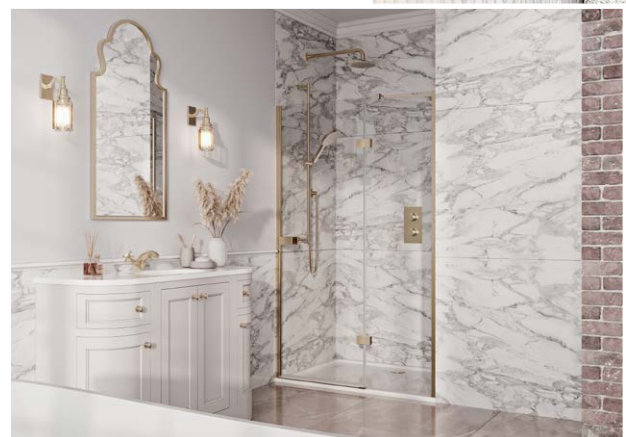
TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE







# ATHENA

## HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE + SIDE PANEL

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£631.00	ATHHIN80-1 ATHHINMOVE-1
900	870 - 890mm	£631.00	ATHHIN80-1 ATHINMOVE-2
1000	970 - 990mm	£683.00	ATHIN1000-1 ATHINMOVE-2
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£736.00	ATHIN1200-1 ATHINMOVE-2

### SIDE PANEL - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£326.00	ATHSIDE700
760	730 - 750mm	£326.00	ATHSIDE760
800	770 - 790mm	£337.00	ATHSIDE800
900	870 - 890mm	£337.00	ATHSIDE900

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,482.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHQUADPACKBB2
900	870 - 890mm	£1,251.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,303.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,356.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBB / ATHFIXPACKBB

### SIDE PANEL - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£547.00	ATHSIDE700 ATHSIDEPACKBB
760	730 - 750mm	£547.00	ATHSIDE760 ATHSIDEPACKBB
800	770 - 790mm	£558.00	ATHSIDE800 ATHSIDEPACKBB
900	870 - 890mm	£558.00	ATHSIDE900 ATHSIDEPACKBB

### HINGED DOOR & IN-LINE - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	770 - 790mm	£1,109.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHHINMOVE-1 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHQUADPACKBLK2
900	870 - 890mm	£973.00	ATHHIN80-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1000	970 - 990mm	£1,025.00	ATHIN1000-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK
1200	1170 - 1190mm	£1,078.00	ATHIN1200-1 / ATHINMOVE-2 ATHMOVEPACKBLK / ATHFIXPACKBLK

### SIDE PANEL - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£447.00	ATHSIDE700 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
760	730 - 750mm	£447.00	ATHSIDE760 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
800	770 - 790mm	£458.00	ATHSIDE800 ATHSIDEPACKBLK
900	870 - 890mm	£458.00	ATHSIDE900 ATHSIDEPACKBLK

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

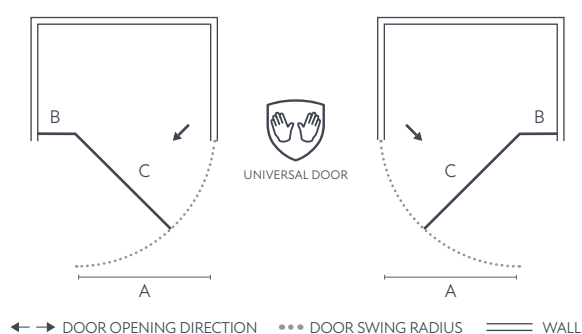
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel mm (B)	Door mm (C)
800	498	172	550
900	598	172	650
1000	598	272	650
1200	598	472	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







6MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



DAWN ATHENA

DAWN

# ATHENA

## HINGED QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

### HINGED QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Codes
800 x 800	765 - 785	<b>£819.00</b>	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE
900 x 900	865 - 885	<b>£819.00</b>	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE

### HINGED QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	<b>£1,418.00</b>	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB2
900 x 900	865 - 885	<b>£1,418.00</b>	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB2

### HINGED QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	765 - 785	<b>£1,176.00</b>	ATHQD8X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK2
900 x 900	865 - 885	<b>£1,176.00</b>	ATHQD9X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK2



6MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

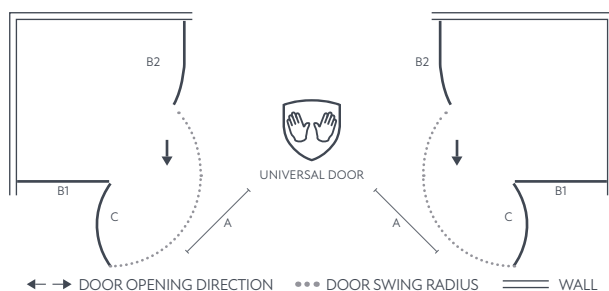
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

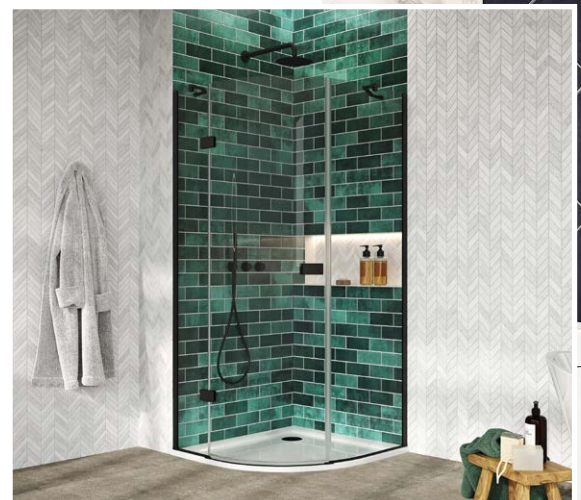
### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
800 x 800	550	172	436	650
900 x 900	550	272	536	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# ATHENA

## HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT

AVAILABLE IN:

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - CHROME

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	<b>£982.00</b>	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	<b>£982.00</b>	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BRUSHED BRASS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	<b>£1,581.00</b>	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	<b>£1,581.00</b>	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBB

### HINGED OFFSET QUADRANT - BLACK

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
1200 x 800	1165/1185 - 765/785	<b>£1,339.00</b>	ATHQD12X8-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK
1200 x 900	1165/1185 - 865/885	<b>£1,339.00</b>	ATHQD12X9-1 / ATHQDMOVE / ATHQUADPACKBLK



6MM TOUGHGLASS



UNIVERSAL DOOR



TRIDENT GUARD



SEAMLESS DESIGN



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

1900mm Tall

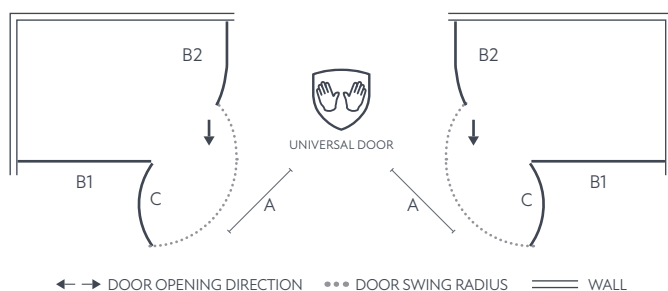
20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls

Up to 6mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass

### DIMENSIONS

Size	Opening mm (A)	Fixed panel 1 (B1)	Fixed Panel 2 (B2)	Door mm (C)
1200 x 800	550	572	436	650
1200 x 900	550	572	536	650

### OVERHEAD LAYOUT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# S6 CHROME ENCLOSURES

S6 Double Door Quadrant	192
S6 Single Door Quadrant	194
S6 Sliding Door	196
S6 Pivot Door	198
S6 Bifold Semi-Frameless Door	200
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# S6 ENCLOSURE RANGE FEATURES

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower – ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

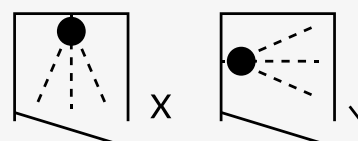


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



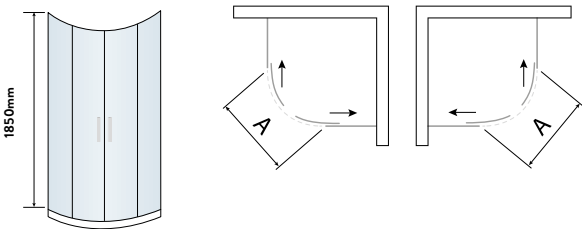
# S6 ENCLOSURES

## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£476.00	S6-GLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£476.00	S6-GLASS002
900 x 760	870 - 890mm	430 mm	£541.00	S6-GLASS003
	730 - 750mm			
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm	418mm	£554.00	S6-GLASS004
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm	479mm	£567.00	S6-GLASS005
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm	540mm	£567.00	S6-GLASS006
	870 - 890mm			



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



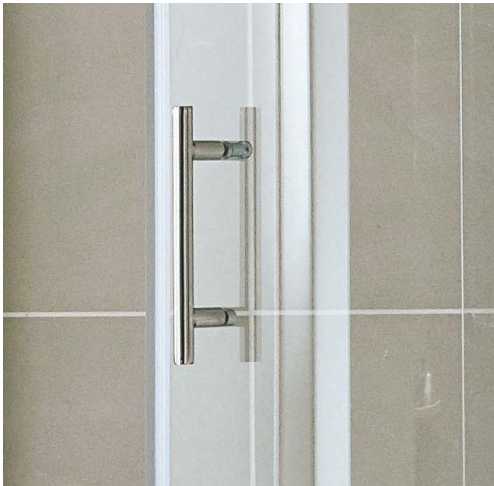




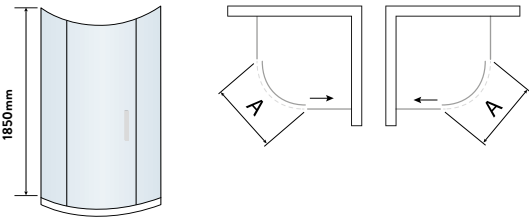
# S6 ENCLOSURES

## SINGLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guaranteee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	420mm	£572.00	S6-GLASS007
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	455 mm	£632.00	S6-GLASS008
900 x 760	870 - 890mm	455 mm	£610.00	S6-GLASS009
	730 - 750mm			
1000 x 800	970 - 990mm	440mm	£632.00	S6-GLASS010
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190mm	430mm	£670.00	S6-GLASS011
	770 - 790mm			
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190mm	455mm	£692.00	S6-GLASS012
	870 - 890mm			



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

### SLIDING DOOR

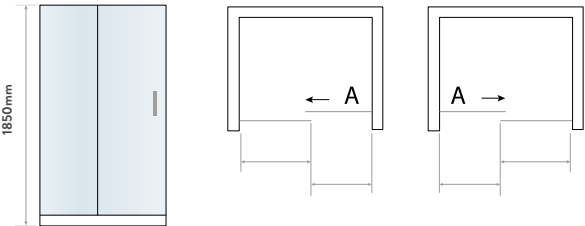
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£441.00	S6-GLASS013
1100	1050 - 1090mm	439 mm	£441.00	S6-GLASS014
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£441.00	S6-GLASS015
1400	1350 - 1390mm	589mm	£515.00	S6-GLASS016
1500	1450 - 1490mm	627mm	£551.00	S6-GLASS031
1600	1550 - 1590mm	627mm	£551.00	S6-GLASS032
1700	1650 - 1690mm	627mm	£604.00	S6-GLASS033

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£248.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£259.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£280.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£292.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£313.00	S6-GLASS029

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£97.00	SCUDEXT



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- >1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism

### PIVOT DOOR

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	430mm	£362.00	S6-GLASS017
760	710 - 750mm	490 mm	£362.00	S6-GLASS018
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£378.00	S6-GLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£404.00	S6-GLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

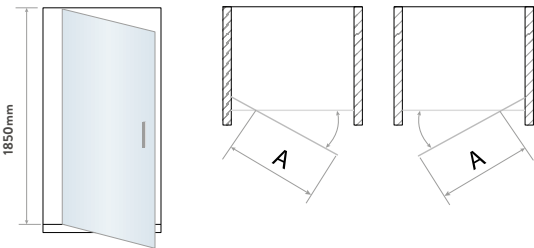
Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£248.00	S6-GLASS025
760	730 - 750mm	£259.00	S6-GLASS026
800	770 - 790mm	£280.00	S6-GLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£292.00	S6-GLASS028
1000	970 - 990mm	£313.00	S6-GLASS029

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£97.00	SCUDEXT



Scan here to view S6 Pivot Door Enclosure video:



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 ENCLOSURES

## BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation

### BIFOLD DOOR

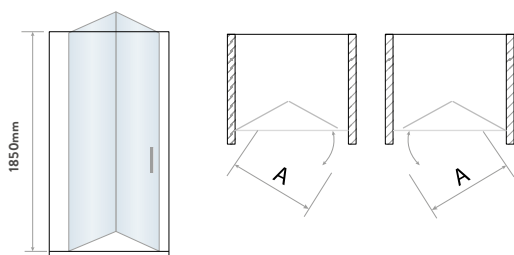
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	650 - 690mm	465mm	<b>£441.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS021</b>
760	710 - 750mm	526 mm	<b>£441.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS022</b>
800	750 - 790mm	566 mm	<b>£486.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS023</b>
900	850 - 890mm	635 mm	<b>£499.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS024</b>
1000	950 - 990mm	635mm	<b>£578.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS030</b>

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	<b>£248.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS025</b>
760	730 - 750mm	<b>£259.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS026</b>
800	770 - 790mm	<b>£280.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS027</b>
900	870 - 890mm	<b>£292.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS028</b>
1000	970 - 990mm	<b>£313.00</b>	<b>S6-GLASS029</b>

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	<b>£97.00</b>	<b>SCUDEXT</b>



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

S6 Black Pivot Door	204
S6 Black Bifold Door	206
S6 Black Sliding Door	208
S6 Black Double Door Quadrant	210
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES *RANGE FEATURES*

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

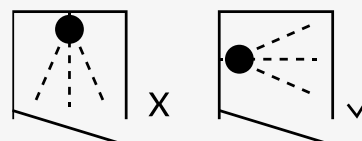


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Black pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



### PIVOT DOOR

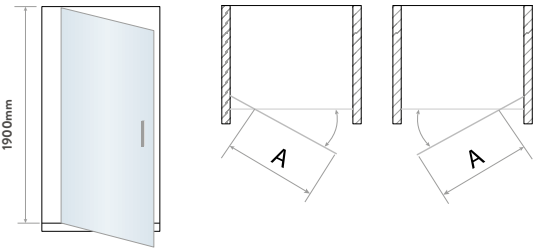
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£443.00	S6-BLKGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£464.00	S6-BLKGLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£320.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£331.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£105.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## BIFOLD SEMI-FRAMELESS

- > Black bilfold semi-frameless enclosure
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### BIFOLD DOOR

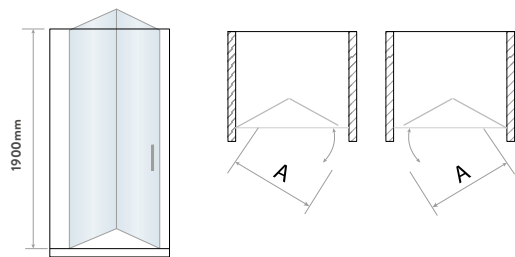
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	566 mm	£567.00	S6-BLKGLASS023
900	850 - 890mm	635 mm	£583.00	S6-BLKGLASS024

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£320.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£331.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£105.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



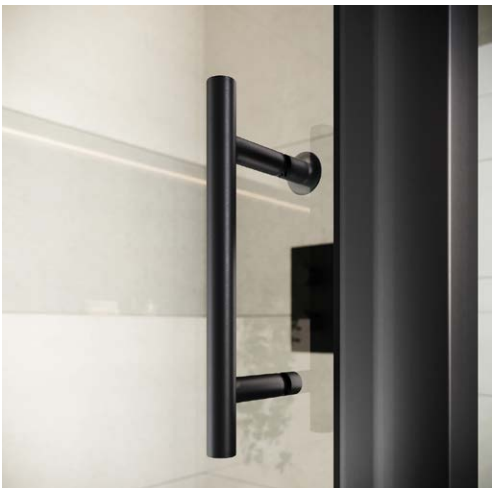




# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Black sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### SLIDING DOOR

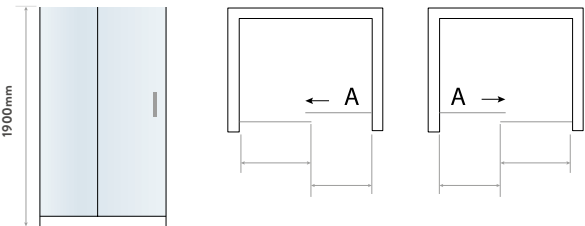
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£502.00	S6-BLKGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£529.00	S6-BLKGLASS015

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£305.00	S6-BLKGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£320.00	S6-BLKGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£331.00	S6-BLKGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£105.00	SCUDEXT-BLACK



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



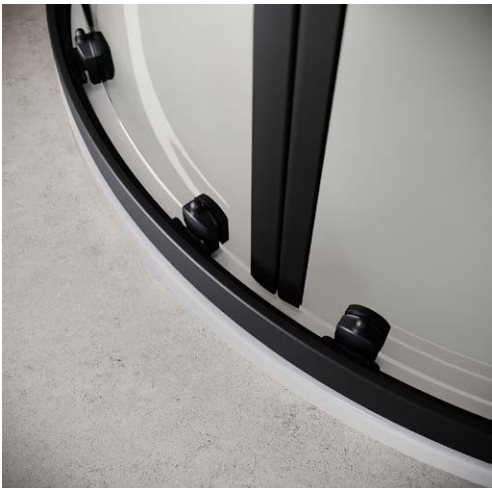




# S6 BLACK ENCLOSURES

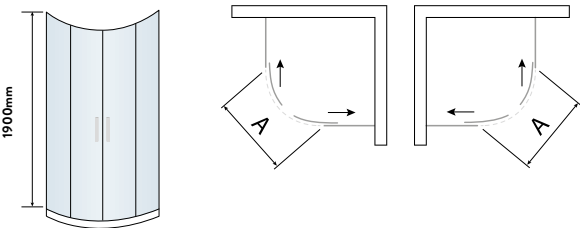
## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1850mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



### DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£520.00	S6-BLKGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£520.00	S6-BLKGLASS002



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S6 BRASS ENCLOSURES

S6 Brushed Brass Pivot Door	214
S6 Brushed Brass Sliding Door	216
S6 Brushed Brass Double Door Quadrant	218
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES *RANGE FEATURES*

## CUSHIONED COLOUR MATCHED MAGNETIC DOOR SEALS

Scudo magnetic door seals guarantee a soft and controlled closure of the door every time. With a modern, colour-matched sheen, their stylish finish is matched only by their superior practicality.

## ONE PIECE STYLISH HANDLE

Stylish and modern, each stainless steel handle is wonderfully sympathetic to the high quality finish of the entire range. Featuring contemporary art styling, the handle stands as a testament to the exquisite design.

## QUICK RELEASE BOTTOM RUNNERS

Bringing absolute practicality to the range, the entire sliding door collection includes a quick release mechanism. This allows the door to swing away from the frame for direct access to all areas of the shower - ideal for simpler and thorough cleaning.

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

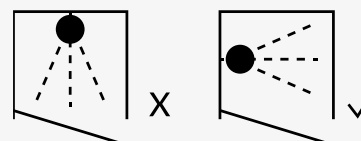


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## PIVOT DOOR

- > Brushed brass pivot door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > High quality pivot mechanism



### PIVOT DOOR

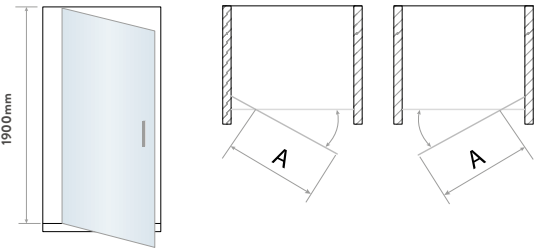
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800	750 - 790mm	530 mm	£443.00	S6-BBGLASS019
900	850 - 890mm	630mm	£464.00	S6-BBGLASS020

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£320.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£331.00	S6-BBGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£105.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## SLIDING DOOR

- > Brushed brass sliding door
- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Universal design for left or right hand openings
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation



### SLIDING DOOR

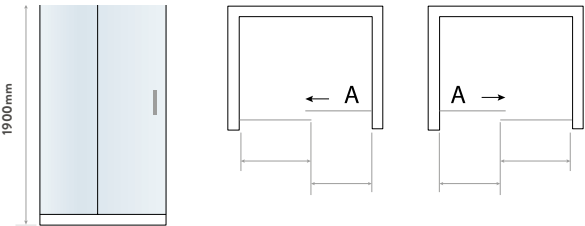
Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
1000	950 - 990mm	390mm	£502.00	S6-BBGLASS013
1200	1150 - 1190mm	490 mm	£529.00	S6-BBGLASS015

### SIDE PANEL

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	670 - 690mm	£305.00	S6-BBGLASS025
800	770 - 790mm	£320.00	S6-BBGLASS027
900	870 - 890mm	£331.00	S6-BBGLASS028

### EXTENSION PROFILE

Adds 20mm per profile	Price Inc VAT	Code
	£105.00	SCUDEXT-BB



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







S6 BRASS SLIDING DOOR



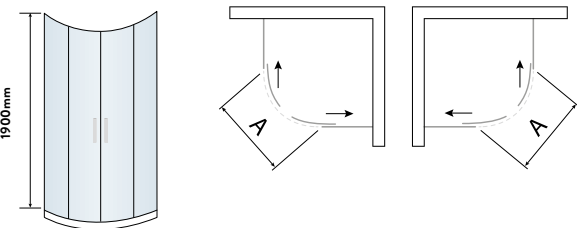
# S6 BRUSHED BRASS ENCLOSURES

## DOUBLE DOOR QUADRANT

- > Up to 6mm thick toughened safety glass
- > 1900mm tall
- > Acqua shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Smooth sliding action
- > Large adjustment for out of true walls and easy installation
- > 550mm radius



Size	Width mm	Opening Size (A)	Price Inc VAT	Code
800 x 800	770 - 790mm	400mm	£520.00	S6-BBGLASS001
900 x 900	870 - 890mm	530 mm	£520.00	S6-BBGLASS002



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# WETROOM COLLECTION

Superior range of wetrooms with a wide range of styles and shapes for all budgets to offer excellence in design and durability.

## S8 Wetrooms

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	226
S8 Wetroom with Chrome Profile	228
S8 Wetroom with Brass Profile	230
S8 Wetroom with Black Profile	232
S8 Wetroom with Bronze Profile	234
S8 Wetroom with Gunmetal Profile	236
S8 Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels	238
S8 Fluted Glass Flipper Panel	240
Dawn Minos Wetroom Panels	242

Shires Shower Trays	250
---------------------	-----

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:







# WETROOMS

## STEP BY STEP

### CREATE YOUR PERFECT WET ROOM

Wet rooms are becoming more and more desirable, and they're a great way to add value to your home. A wet room is an entirely waterproofed room and is a popular choice for modern bathrooms.



LIFETIME  
GUARANTEE



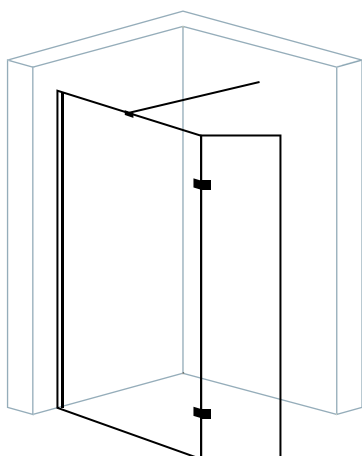
ACQUA SHIELD  
GLASS CLEANING  
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH  
PERFORMANCE

### STEP 1: POSITION

This quality range of Scudo wet rooms has been designed with flexibility in mind and are typically installed in a corner of a bathroom.



Wetroom panel positioned in a corner with a deflector panel.

### STEP 2: MEASURE

Create a minimalist bathroom space with our shower glass panels for wet rooms with options for all bathroom sizes and configurations. Simply measure your space and choose from our glass panels ranging from 600mm to 1200mm.



600+  
mm



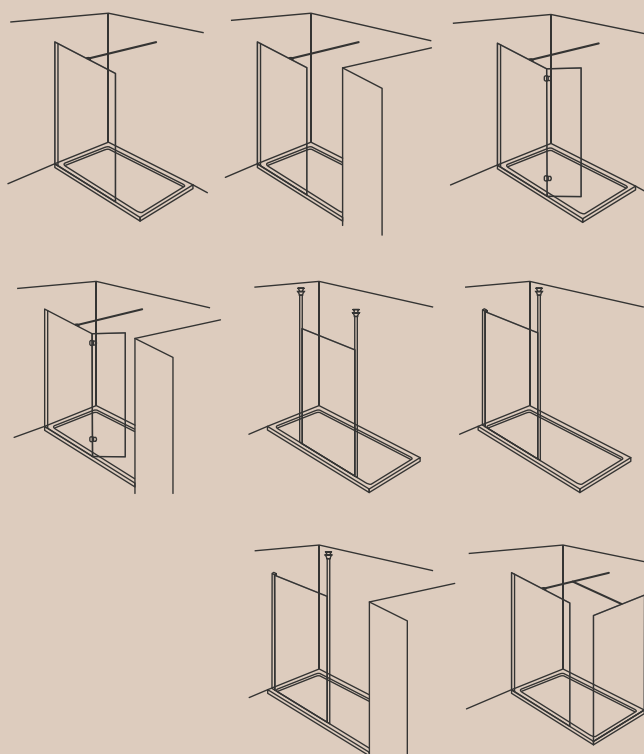
900+  
mm



1200  
mm

### STEP 3: STYLE

The Scudo range of wet room panels and accessories can be combined to create hundreds of different configurations, ensuring the perfect product for your bathroom. When it comes to the framing of your glass panel, you can opt for a modern frameless design or a more sturdy, robust metal profile.





## STEP 4: FINISH

The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

### Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.

### Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

### Brushed Brass

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.

### Gun Metal

New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.

### Brushed Bronze

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking new brushed bronze finish.

## STEP 5: GLASS OPTIONS

All our glass panels are made from toughened safety glass. All Scudo wet room glass panels are 1950mm or 2000mm in height for extra practicality.

Our panels are also treated with **Acqua Shield glass cleaning technology** which resists the build-up of limescale and grime on the glass surface making it easier to clean. On-trend fluted glass is now available as an option.

## STEP 6: SHOWER TRAY

Scudo offer options with and without a shower tray. As a wet room design is an entirely weatherproofed room, there is no need for a shower tray. A walk-in shower design still uses a tray, like a conventional shower, but offers more space.



**SHIRES**  
BATHROOMS

Please see **Page 250** for our full shower tray collection

# S8 WETROOMS

S8 Grid Wetroom Panels	226
S8 Wetrooms with Chrome Profile	228
S8 Wetrooms with Brass Profile	230
S8 Wetrooms with Black Profile	232
S8 Wetrooms with Bronze Profile	234
S8 Wetrooms with Gunmetal Profile	236
S8 Fluted Glass Wetrooms	238
S8 Fluted Glass Flipper Panel	240
Dawn Minos Wetrooms	242
Shires Shower Trays	250

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





# S8 WETROOMS & PROFILES *RANGE FEATURES*

## PROFILE COVER CAPS

Scudo specialise in stunning design whilst maintaining a focus upon bathroom safety. As such, their chromed cover caps provide the perfect protective finish to the exposed aluminium edges of the outer frame.

## ACQUA SHIELD GLASS CLEANING TECHNOLOGY

As a standard sign of performance and quality, Scudo Acqua Shield is expertly applied to all shower enclosures in this range. By forming a protective bond with the glass during the manufacturing process, Acqua Shield creates an invisible barrier against limescale, soap scum and general bacterial build-up.

Scudo Acqua Shield also goes to work with environmental and economical savings, as its long-lasting defence against daily grime ensures a noticeable decrease in the ongoing need for bathroom cleaning products.

## DESIGNED IN THE UK FOR UK HOUSEHOLDS

With a strong ethos for serving the needs of a UK customer base, our product engineers boast the experience and expertise in designing shower enclosures for the most popular British brands of the past 10 years.

As such, we understand the conditions and expectations our designs must meet in order to last, both aesthetically and functionally, ensuring quick and easy installation for installers without any restrictions on quality and longevity for our end users.

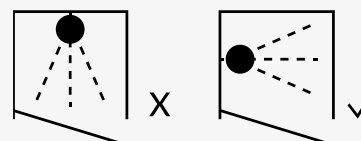


ACQUA SHIELD



STANDARD GLASS

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



## QUALITY ASSURED

Stylish modern and sleek designs, crafted from quality materials to last a lifetime. Scudo are the only option for people who truly know how to create a beautiful bathroom.



# S8 WETROOMS

## GRID WETROOM PANELS

- > 1950mm in height
- > 8mm thick toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist 1 meter support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 10mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Black framed glass to match wall profile
- > 16mm wide silkscreen printed black inner grid lines
- > Lifetime guarantee

### PANELS

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	680 - 690mm	£391.00	GRID700WR
800	780 - 790mm	£433.00	GRID800WR
900	880 - 890mm	£459.00	GRID900WR
1000	980 - 990mm	£513.00	GRID1000WR
1200	1180 - 1190mm	£541.00	GRID1200WR

### FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length black hinge that clamps the glass along its height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

**GRIDFLIPPER** £273.00  
275mm - Width

### GRID JOIN

Two wetroom panels can simply be combined to create a minimalist walk in design, using a joining piece (GRID-JOIN).

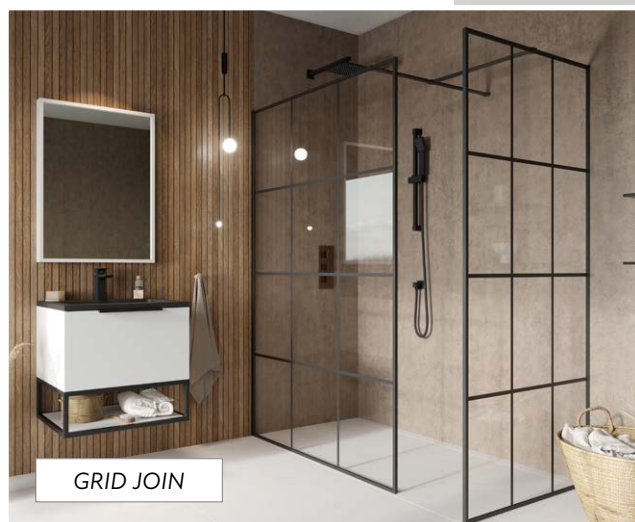
**GRID-JOIN** £33.00



Scan here to view Grid Wetroom video:



FLIPPER PANEL



GRID JOIN

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH CHROME PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

The floor to ceiling post can fitted to any Scudo 8mm wetroom panel. Supplied in two sections, the post can be easily cut down to suit any ceiling height under 3 metres. The post can be secured to a shower tray or tiled floor, as well as the ceiling to create a stable, practical addition to your wetroom installation.

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design. The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (SCUDJOIN).



HINGED CLEAR FLIPPER PANEL & SCUD JOIN



FLIPPER PANEL & SCUD JOIN

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£310.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£310.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£331.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£357.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£378.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£394.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£404.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£420.00	S8-WET1200CHR

Size	Width mm	Price Inc VAT	Code
2500	2000-2500mm	£291.00	SCUDPOST
		£23.00	SCUDJOIN

### FLIPPER PANEL

Deflector panels are a great way to keep water inside your shower. Our model uses a full length polished aluminium hinge that clamps the glass along its 2 metre height, meaning it can be retro fitted to any 8mm wetroom panel that's 2 metres in height.

- > 6mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > Pivot 180°

<b>S8-FLIPPER</b>	<b>£278.00</b>
275mm - Width	

<b>CLEARFLIPPER</b>	<b>£152.00</b>
---------------------	----------------

Clear glass flipper panel (Glass Only)

<b>FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME</b>	<b>£126.00</b>
----------------------------	----------------

Chrome flipper hinge



SCUD JOIN

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







SCUD POST

# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BRASS PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image below shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£310.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£310.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£331.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£357.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£378.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£394.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£404.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£420.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£41.00	BRASSJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Brass wall channel		
• Brass support arm	£97.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB

### FLIPPER PANEL

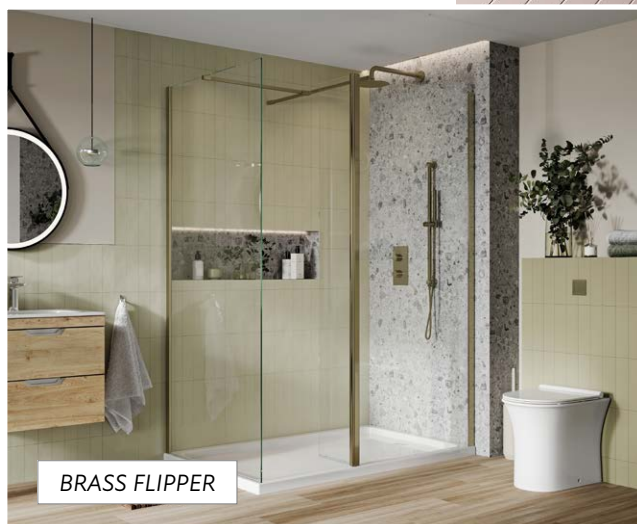
<b>BRASSFLIPPER</b>	£294.00
275mm - Width	

<b>CLEARFLIPPER</b>	£152.00
---------------------	---------

Clear glass flipper panel (Glass Only)

<b>FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS</b>	£158.00
---------------------------	---------

Chrome flipper hinge



BRASS FLIPPER



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BLACK PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 20mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BLACKJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£310.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£310.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£331.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£357.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£378.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£394.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£404.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£420.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£34.00	BLACKJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Black wall channel		
• Black support arm	£88.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK

### FLIPPER PANEL

<b>BLACKFLIPPER</b>	£294.00
275mm - Width	

<b>CLEARFLIPPER</b>	£152.00
---------------------	---------

Clear glass flipper panel (Glass Only)

<b>FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK</b>	£158.00
---------------------------	---------

Black flipper hinge



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH BRONZE PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRONZEJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£310.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£310.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£331.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£357.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£378.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£394.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£404.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£420.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£55.00	BRONZEJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Bronze wall channel		
• Bronze support arm	£205.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

### FLIPPER PANEL

<b>BRONZEFLIPPER</b>	£362.00
275mm - Width	

<b>CLEARFLIPPER</b>	£152.00
---------------------	---------

Clear glass flipper panel (Glass Only)

<b>FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE</b>	£158.00
----------------------------	---------

Bronze flipper hinge



For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







# S8 WETROOMS

## WETROOM WITH GUNMETAL PROFILE

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > 15mm adjustment in wall channel for out of true walls
- > Lifetime guarantee

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (GUNJOIN).

Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
600	£310.00	S8-WET600CHR
700	£310.00	S8-WET700CHR
760	£331.00	S8-WET760CHR
800	£357.00	S8-WET800CHR
900	£378.00	S8-WET900CHR
1000	£394.00	S8-WET1000CHR
1100	£404.00	S8-WET1100CHR
1200	£420.00	S8-WET1200CHR
	£44.00	GUNJOIN

### PROFILE PACK

Convert our standard chrome wetroom panels with this brass conversion kit.

Kit includes:

	Price Inc VAT	Code
• Gunmetal wall channel		
• Gunmetal support arm	£152.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM

### FLIPPER PANEL

<b>GUNFLIPPER</b>	£315.00
275mm - Width	

<b>CLEARFLIPPER</b>	£152.00
---------------------	---------

Clear glass flipper panel (Glass Only)

<b>FLUTED-HINGE-GUN</b>	£158.00
-------------------------	---------

Gunmetal flipper hinge



GUNMETAL FLIPPER

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)









# S8 WETROOMS

## FLUTED GLASS WETROOMS

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Modern minimalist support arm included
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > On-trend fluted glass design
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > This product **does not** come with a profile as standard
- > Full Colour by Scudo profile options are included below

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

### Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
700	£368.00	S8-FLUTE700
800	£378.00	S8-FLUTE800
900	£399.00	S8-FLUTE900
1000	£420.00	S8-FLUTE1000
1100	£441.00	S8-FLUTE1100
1200	£473.00	S8-FLUTE1200

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£88.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-CHR
Brushed Brass	£97.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BB
Black	£88.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BLACK
Gunmetal	£152.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-GM
Brushed Bronze	£205.00	S8-PROFILEPACK-BZ

Join Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£23.00	SCUDJOIN
Brushed Brass	£41.00	BRASSJOIN
Black	£34.00	BLACKJOIN
Gunmetal	£44.00	GUNJOIN
Brushed Bronze	£55.00	BRONZEJOIN

Standard fluted wetroom panels with these conversion kits.

Kit includes:

- Wall channel
- Support arm

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







BRUSHED BRASS

# S8 WETROOMS

## FLUTED GLASS FLIPPER PANEL

- > 2000mm in height
- > 8mm toughened safety glass
- > Acqua Shield glass treatment as standard
- > Can be installed onto a shower tray or a tiled wetroom floor
- > On-trend fluted glass design
- > Lifetime guarantee
- > This product **does not** come with a profile as standard
- > Full Colour by Scudo profile options

Two wetroom panels simply combined to create a minimalist walk in design.

The image shows two panels and their support arms combined using a joining piece (BRASSJOIN).

### Suitable panels sizes for conversion:

Size	Price Inc VAT	Code
Flipper Panel (Glass Only)	£158.00	FLUTEDFLIPPER

Profile Colour	Price Inc VAT	Code
Chrome	£126.00	FLUTED-HINGE-CHROME
Brushed Brass	£158.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BRASS
Black	£158.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BLACK
Gunmetal	£158.00	FLUTED-HINGE-GUN
Brushed Bronze	£158.00	FLUTED-HINGE-BRONZE







BRUSHED BRASS

# MINOS

## suave minimalism

Shower Wall Panels

CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

BRONZE

GUNMETAL

## Premium Quality Minos 10mm Frameless Wetrooms

**The Minos 10mm frameless wetrooms are highly durable and long-lasting to offer more safety and protection.**

Satisfying the balance between luxury and versatility, Minos is an iconic range designed to transform your bathroom into the most perfect retreat.

An ideal choice for wet rooms and tiled bathrooms, or for those looking for the perfect centrepiece feature. The Minos walk-in range is a grandiose blend of traditional and modern styling.

Additionally, these can be configured to suit almost any space, making this a versatile collection for your home.

For a striking design feature the Minos range offers framed shower walls to show off the luxury finishes. Framed shower walls are available in the brushed brass and black premium colour finishes, creating a polished look.







10MM TOUGHGLASS



TRIDENT GUARD



LIFETIME GUARANTEE





## PROFILE & STABILISING OPTIONS

CHROME BRASS BLACK BRONZE GUNMETAL

With their sleek lines and flawless design, the Minos stabilising bars and profiles are designed to be both practical and polished.

These durable brackets are a master-class in innovative showering solutions. Hidden screws mean that the Minos style is evident in every element, while the subtle contours create the perfect silhouette.

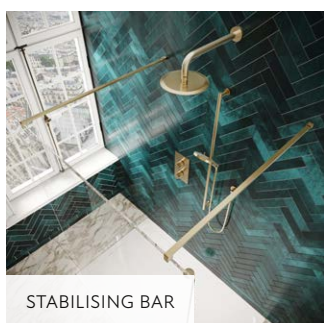
Each of these solutions are available in our full range of finishes. Choose the ideal fit for your home.

T BRACKET FOR JOINING 2 STABILISING ARMS

STABILISING BARS

SHOWER WALL GLASS

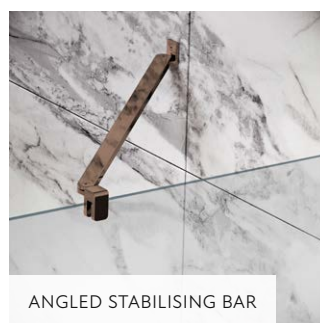
WALL PROFILE



STABILISING BAR



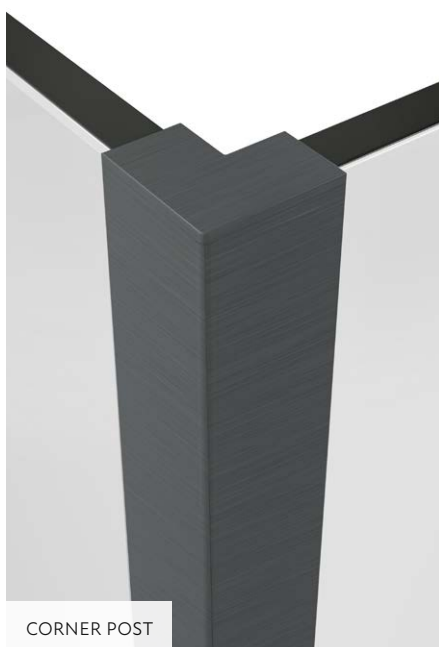
2 STABILISING BARS JOINED BY A T BRACKET



ANGLED STABILISING BAR



CEILING STABILISING BAR



CORNER POST



CEILING POST



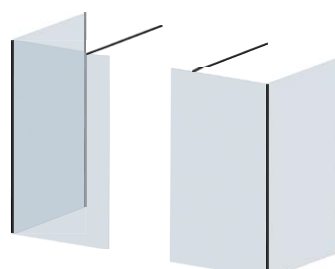
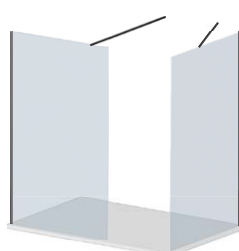
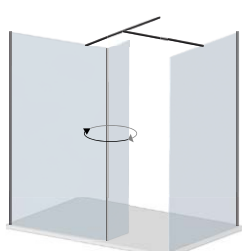
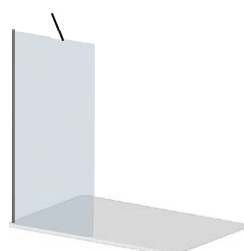
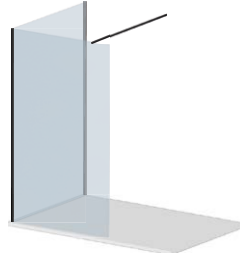
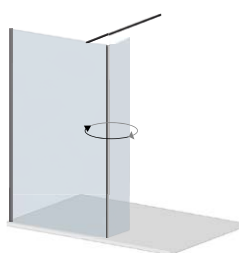
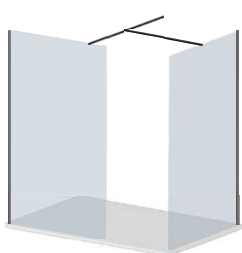
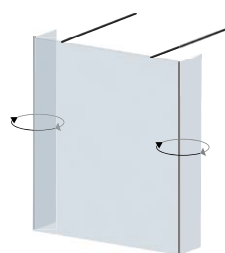
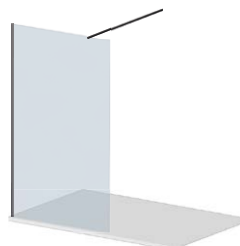
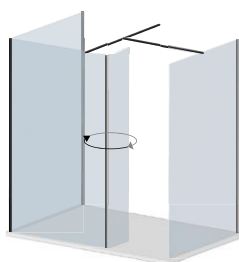
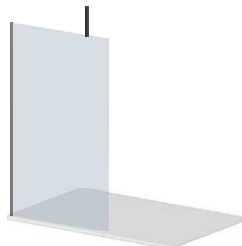
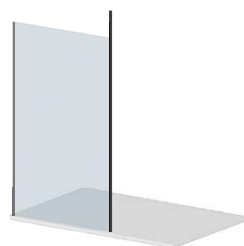
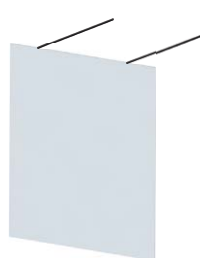
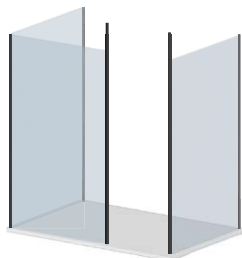
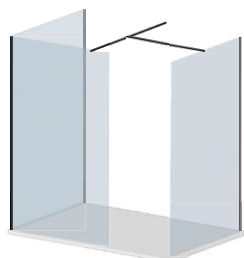
RECESSED WALL PROFILE





# MINOS

CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION







## HOW TO CONFIGURE

1. CHOOSE SHOWER WALL GLASS
2. CHOOSE WALL PROFILE
3. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS
4. OPTIONAL SWIVEL PANEL

### SHOWER WALL GLASS (without wall profile)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
600 x 2000	MINPAN600NP	£315.00
700 x 2000	MINPAN700NP	£326.00
760 x 2000	MINPAN760NP	£336.00
800 x 2000	MINPAN800NP	£347.00
900 x 2000	MINPAN900NP	£357.00
1000 x 2000	MINPAN1000NP	£368.00
1100 x 2000	MINPAN1100NP	£378.00
1200 x 2000	MINPAN1200NP	£389.00

### BLACK WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBLKPACK	£158.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBLK	£105.00

### BLACK STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBLK	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBLK	£42.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBLK	£63.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBLK	£63.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBLK	£131.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBLK	£63.00

### BLACK SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BLK	£242.00

### CHROME WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINCHPACK	£158.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILECHR	£84.00

### BRONZE WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBZPACK	£210.00

### CHROME STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACE	£74.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACK	£42.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACECHR	£63.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACECHR	£63.00
Ceiling post (recommended 1000mm max)	MINCEILINGPOSTCHR	£131.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTCHR	£63.00

### BRONZE STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBZ	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBZ	£42.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBZ	£100.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBZ	£84.00

### CHROME SWIVEL PANELS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
200mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL200	£210.00
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300	£242.00
400mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL400	£273.00

### BRONZE SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BZ	£294.00

### BRASS WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINBBPACK	£210.00
Recessed wall and floor profile	RECESSEDPROFILEBB	£126.00

### GUNMETAL WALL PROFILE

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Wall profile and stabilising bar pack	MINGMPACK	£210.00

### BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEBB	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKBB	£42.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEBB	£100.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEBB	£84.00
Ceiling post	MINCEILINGPOSTBB	£231.00
Corner post	MINCORNERPOSTBB	£131.00

### GUNMETAL STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINBRACEGM	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINTBRACKGM	£42.00
Angled stabilising bar	MINANGLEDBRACEGM	£100.00
Ceiling stabilising bar	MINCEILINGBRACEGM	£84.00

### BRASS SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300BB	£294.00

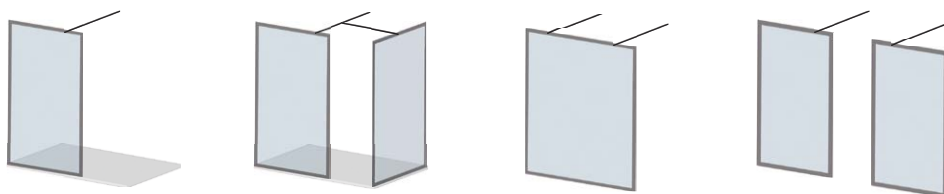
### GUNMETAL SWIVEL PANEL

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
300mm swivel panel	MINSWIVEL300GM	£294.00



## MINOS FRAMED BRASS

### CHOOSE YOUR CONFIGURATION



### HOW TO CONFIGURE

1. CHOOSE FRAMED SHOWER WALL

2. CHOOSE STABILISING OPTIONS

#### BRASS FRAMED SHOWER WALL

(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BB	£536.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BB	£546.00
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BB	£557.00
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BB	£567.00
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BB	£604.00
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BB	£630.00
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BB	£672.00

#### BRASS STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBB	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBB	£42.00

## MINOS FRAMED BLACK

#### BLACK FRAMED SHOWER WALL

(includes wall profile and stabilising bar)

SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
700 x 2000	MINFRAME700BLK	£431.00
760 x 2000	MINFRAME760BLK	£441.00
800 x 2000	MINFRAME800BLK	£452.00
900 x 2000	MINFRAME900BLK	£462.00
1000 x 2000	MINFRAME1000BLK	£473.00
1100 x 2000	MINFRAME1100BLK	£483.00
1200 x 2000	MINFRAME1200BLK	£504.00

#### BLACK STABILISING OPTIONS

PRODUCT	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE (INC. VAT)
Straight stabilising Bar (1000mm)	MINFRAMEBRACEBLK	£105.00
T Bracket (to connect 2 stabilising bars)	MINFRAMETBRACKBLK	£42.00

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- > 2000mm Tall
- > 20mm Adjustment for 'Out of True' Walls
- > Up to 10mm Thick Toughened Safety Glass



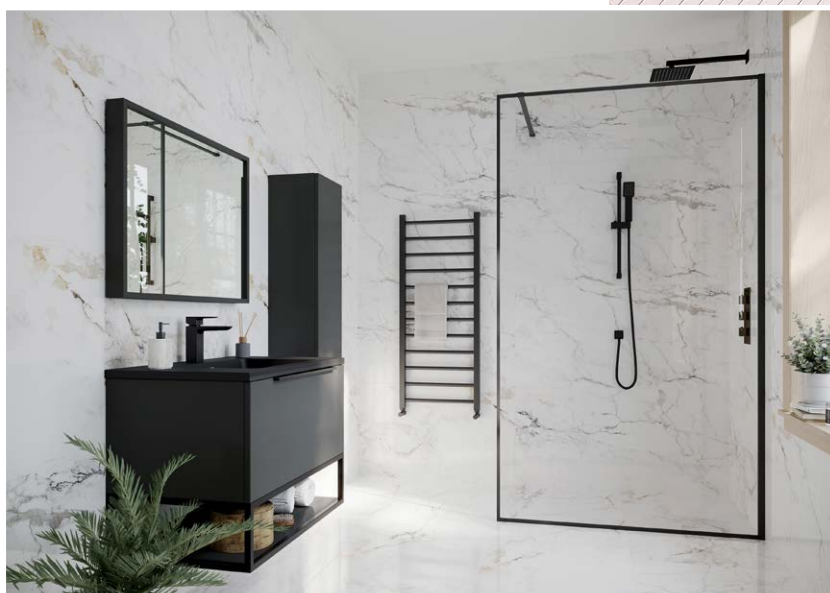
10MM TOUGHGLASS



TRIDENT GUARD



LIFETIME GUARANTEE









ECO-STONE SQUARE



ecostone



# SHIRES BATHROOMS

## ECO-STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Introducing the luxurious collection of Eco-Stone shower trays from Shires, meticulously crafted from a remarkable blend of mineral compounds and resin.

These exquisite trays showcase a 30mm thickness, offering unrivalled durability. Their gel coat exterior layer have been expertly thermally fused, ensuring maximum strength.



**SHIRES**  
BATHROOMS



ECO-STONE OFFSET QUADRANT



ECO-STONE QUADRANT



ECO-STONE RECTANGLE

### Size

#### SQUARE

760 x 760mm x 30  
800 x 800mm x 30  
900 x 900mm x 30

**Price**  
(inc. VAT)

**Code**

£230.00 760-760-SQ-WTE  
£250.00 800-800-SQ-WTE  
£285.00 900-900-SQ-WTE

#### RECTANGLE

900 x 800mm x 30  
1000 x 800mm x 30  
1000 x 900mm x 30  
1100 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 700mm x 30  
1200 x 760mm x 30  
1200 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 900mm x 30  
1400 x 700mm x 30  
1400 x 800mm x 30  
1400 x 900mm x 30  
1500 x 700mm x 30  
1500 x 800mm x 30  
1500 x 900mm x 30  
1600 x 700mm x 30  
1600 x 760mm x 30  
1600 x 800mm x 30  
1600 x 900mm x 30  
1700 x 700mm x 30  
1700 x 760mm x 30  
1700 x 800mm x 30  
1700 x 900mm x 30

£290.00 900-800-REC-WTE  
£290.00 1000-800-REC-WTE  
£325.00 1000-900-REC-WTE  
£340.00 1100-800-REC-WTE  
£325.00 1200-700-REC-WTE  
£305.00 1200-760-REC-WTE  
£330.00 1200-800-REC-WTE  
£375.00 1200-900-REC-WTE  
£410.00 1400-700-REC-WTE  
£410.00 1400-800-REC-WTE  
£440.00 1400-900-REC-WTE  
£450.00 1500-700-REC-WTE  
£460.00 1500-800-REC-WTE  
£460.00 1500-900-REC-WTE  
£470.00 1600-700-REC-WTE  
£470.00 1600-760-REC-WTE  
£490.00 1600-800-REC-WTE  
£490.00 1600-900-REC-WTE  
£500.00 1700-700-REC-WTE  
£510.00 1700-760-REC-WTE  
£550.00 1700-800-REC-WTE  
£560.00 1700-900-REC-WTE

#### QUADRANT

800 x 800mm x 30  
900 x 900mm x 30

£245.00 800-800-QUAD-WTE  
£275.00 900-900-QUAD-WTE

#### OFF SET QUADRANT (LEFT-HAND)

900 x 760mm x 30  
1000 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 900mm x 30

£265.00 900-760-OFFFLH-WTE  
£295.00 1000-800-OFFFLH-WTE  
£335.00 1200-800-OFFFLH-WTE  
£370.00 1200-900-OFFFLH-WTE

#### OFF SET QUADRANT (RIGHT-HAND)

900 x 760mm x 30  
1000 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 800mm x 30  
1200 x 900mm x 30

£265.00 900-760-OFFRH-WTE  
£295.00 1000-800-OFFRH-WTE  
£335.00 1200-800-OFFRH-WTE  
£370.00 1200-900-OFFRH-WTE

#### LEG SETS, PANELS (SUPPLIED WITH QUALITY ADHESIVE)

**Fitting kits enable shower trays to be converted to a raised installation**

Fitting Kit A up to 1000	£120.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITA
Fitting Kit B 900 + 1700	£170.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITB
Fitting Kit C 900 + 1200 (Quad)	£160.00	TRAY-FITTING-KITC



 ecostone



## What is Eco-Stone?

*Sustainable Shower Trays for a Greener Future*

### Eco-Stone

Join us in creating a greener future, one shower at a time. Shires Eco-Stone shower trays combine exceptional quality with a conscious approach to protecting our environment.

### Environmentally Conscious Filler

Eco-Stone shower trays feature limestone powder as the primary filler. To further enhance sustainability, these trays incorporate up to 30% recycled content, utilizing waste fragments from glass production that would have otherwise been destined for landfills.

This eco-friendly approach ensures a reduced carbon footprint while maintaining the highest quality standards.

### Gel Coat Finish

The Eco-Stone gel coat technology is an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional unrecyclable methods using acrylic skins with stone resin filler. This can potentially save up to 700,000 sheets of acrylic annually which equates to an astounding 1.4 million kg's of plastic from polluting our environment.

### Say Goodbye to Delamination

Unlike acrylic shower trays prone to delamination, our gel coat finish provides a reliable solution. Delamination, where the acrylic skin separates from the stone filler, causing bubbles and rendering the tray unusable, is a problem you won't encounter with our superior gel coat technology.



## SHOWER TRAY WASTES

*Matched with Colour by Scudo for a fully integrated aesthetic*



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Chrome

S0044

£26.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Black

S0060

£34.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Gunmetal

S0062

£59.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Brushed Brass

S0061

£59.00



90mm Fast Flow Waste  
Brushed Bronze

S0063

£68.00

# SHOWER COLLECTION

Enjoy better showering with Scudo and our reliable and long-lasting collection to suit all styles and budgets.

## Rigid Riser Showers

Core/Colour by Scudo Shower Components - <b>NEW</b>	258
Shower Heads & Arms	270
Shower Accessories	272
Concealed Valves	273
Core Rigid Risers	276
Core Shower Sets	278
Messi	282
Heiler	282
Middleton Black	283
Lunar Black	283
Elliot Brushed Brass	284
Elliot Chrome	284
Serena	285
Traditional with Fixed Head	286
Traditional with Shower & Handset	286
Solar	287
Block	287



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:







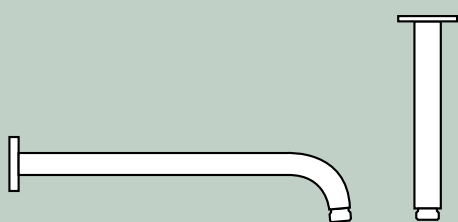
# COMPONENT SHOWERS

## YOUR WAY

### CREATE YOUR PERFECT SHOWER

Component showers offer a customisable approach to designing your own unique shower experience, allowing you to mix and match various shower components to suit your preferences and needs. By selecting individual elements

such as shower heads, valves, slide rails, handsets, and other accessories, you have the freedom to create a shower system tailored specifically to your desired functionality, style, and comfort.



#### WALL OR CEILING ARM

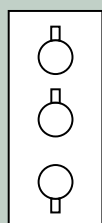
The wall arm offers stability and ease of installation, while the ceiling arm provides a luxurious overhead rainfall shower experience.

#### SHOWER HEAD

Our shower heads come in various shapes and sizes to suit your bathroom's aesthetic.

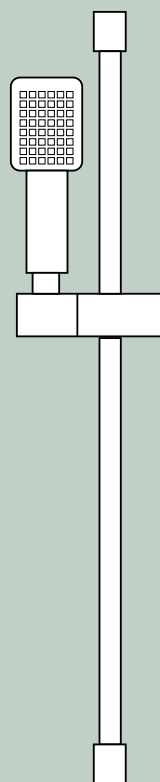


### YOUR POTENTIAL COMPONENTS



#### CONCEALED OR EXPOSED VALVE

Concealed valves provide a clean and minimalist look by hiding the plumbing, while exposed valves offer easy access and a traditional aesthetic.



#### SLIDE RAIL OR HANDSET

The slide rail provides adjustable height and hands-free convenience, while the handset offers versatile, targeted spray and easy manoeuvrability.





## STEP 4: FINISH



The most exciting part of bathroom design is choosing your perfect finish. Our chrome finish is as popular as ever and we have seen the emergence of colour which can give a space a different dimension.

### Matte Black

This finish is ultra modern and lends itself to an elegant look to add a touch of class to any bathroom.

### Chrome

Contemporary and stylish, our chrome stainless steel is a popular choice to create a timeless beautiful look.

### Brushed Brass

Transform your shower with our on-trend luxury brushed brass finish to complete your dream bathroom.

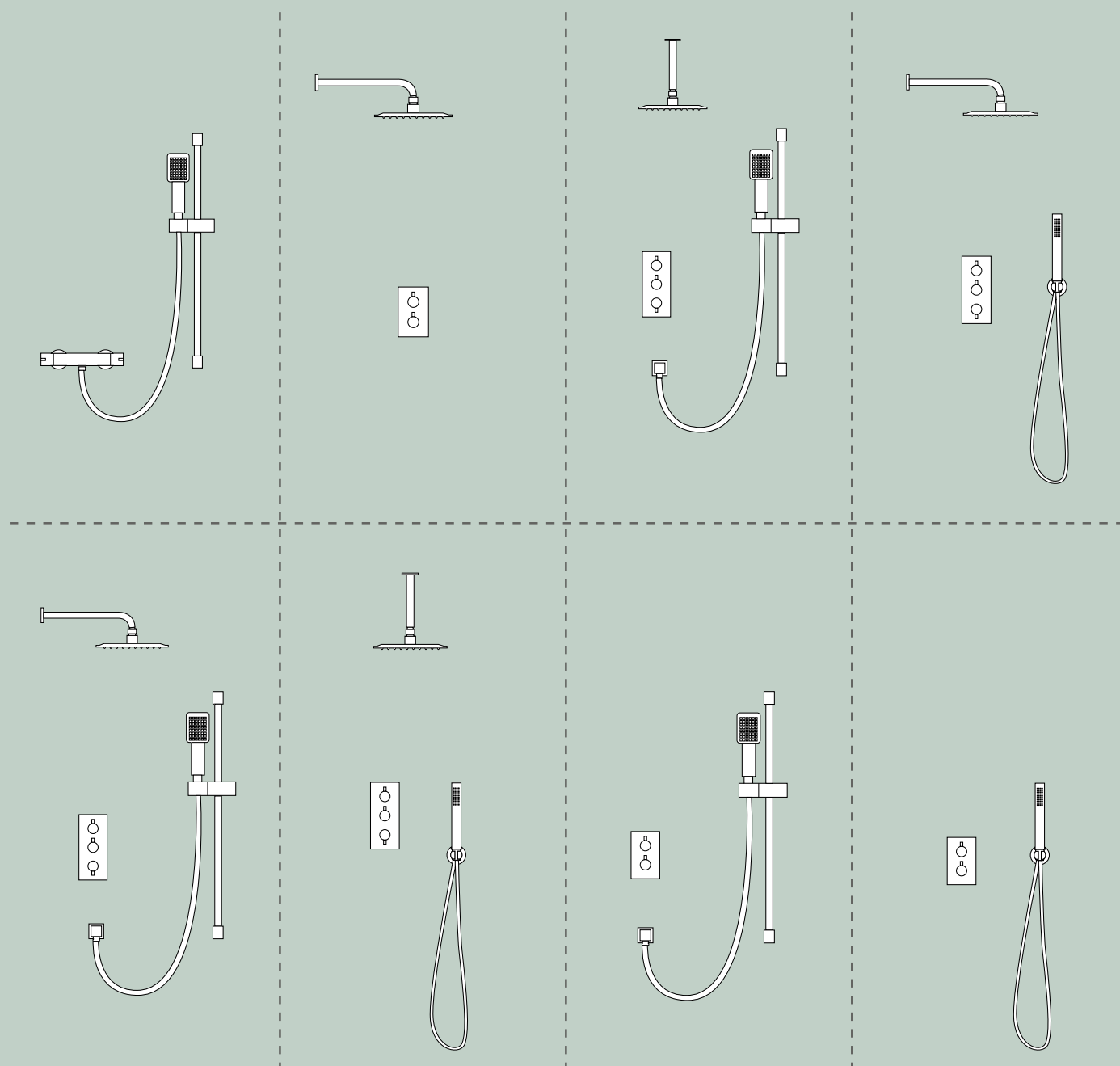
### Gun Metal

New signature finish for use in modern and contemporary designs to add elegance to your bathroom.

### Brushed Bronze

Give your bathroom the sophisticated appearance it deserves with our striking new brushed bronze finish.

## CONFIGURATION IDEAS



# LET'S COLOUR - NEW

At Scudo, we believe that colour has the power to transform your bathroom, bringing joy and vibrancy to your space. With Colour by Scudo and Core, you can inject a splash of personality into your bathroom through beautifully crafted, stylish fixtures and fittings.

We've expanded our range to offer more choices than ever before. With Colour by Scudo and Core, you'll discover high-quality, colour-matched finishes across all our collections — ensuring a perfectly coordinated look throughout your bathroom.

Explore our exciting new additions, including riser rails, concealed valves, shower arms, and heads — all available in our signature finishes.











Add a touch of personality to your bathroom and enjoy a space that feels as stylish as it is functional.



## STEP 1 | SELECT FIXED SHOWER HEAD

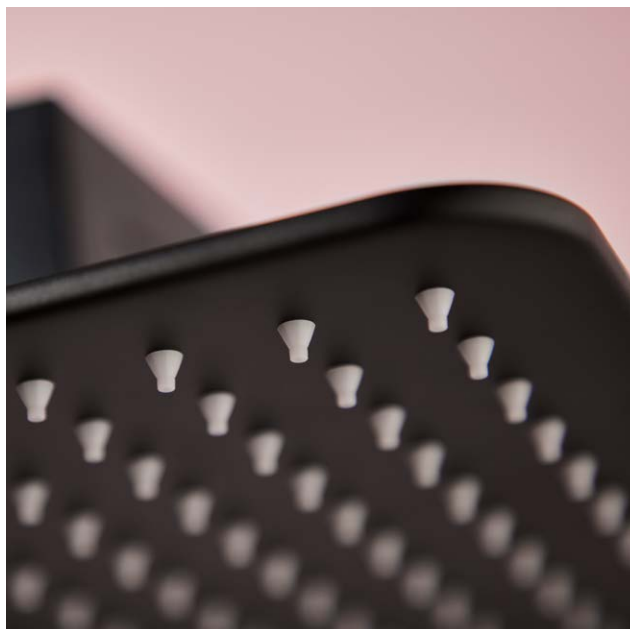
Our shower heads are available in a variety of round and square designs, including a fluted option for a more unique and elegant look. The Spotlight shower head stands out as a premium choice, designed to make a bold statement in modern bathrooms, with its striking design and high-quality brass material.

To simplify installation, all Scudo shower heads come equipped with shower wall arms, ensuring that you have everything you need for an easy setup.

				
				
Round Shower Arm & Head Chrome £120.00 Code NU-064	Round Shower Arm & Head Matte Black £145.00 Code NU-065	Round Shower Arm & Head Brushed Brass £145.00 Code NU-066	Round Shower Arm & Head Brushed Bronze £145.00 Code NU-067	Round Shower Arm & Head Gunmetal £145.00 Code NU-068
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar	Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar







WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Shower Arm & Head  
Chrome £135.00

Code NU-069

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Shower Arm & Head  
Matte Black £170.00

Code NU-070

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Shower Arm & Head  
Brushed Brass £170.00

Code NU-071

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Shower Arm & Head  
Brushed Bronze £170.00

Code NU-072

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Shower Arm & Head  
Gunmetal £170.00

Code NU-073

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Round Shower Head  
& Arm Chrome £250.00

Code NU-059

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Round Shower Head  
& Arm Matte Black £260.00

Code NU-060

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Round Shower Head  
& Arm Brushed Brass £260.00

Code NU-062

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Round Shower Head  
& Arm Brushed Bronze £260.00

Code NU-063

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Round Shower Head  
& Arm Gunmetal £260.00

Code NU-061

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





Core Spotlight Shower Head  
Matte Black

£260.00

Code NU-055

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
H 85mm x W 85mm x L 150mm



Core Spotlight Shower Head  
Gunmetal

£260.00

Code NU-056

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
H 85mm x W 85mm x L 150mm



Core Spotlight Shower Head  
Brushed Brass

£260.00

Code NU-057

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
H 85mm x W 85mm x L 150mm



Core Spotlight Shower Head  
Brushed Bronze

£260.00

Code NU-058

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
H 85mm x W 85mm x L 150mm





## STEP 2 | SELECT RISER RAIL OR HANDSET

For a personalised showering experience, select your riser rail or handset. The slide rail provides adjustable height and hands-free convenience, while the handset offers versatile, targeted spray and easy manoeuvrability.



Handset, Outlet & Holder  
Chrome  
Code NU-124

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Handset, Outlet & Holder  
Matte Black  
Code NU-125

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Handset, Outlet & Holder  
Brushed Brass  
Code NU-126

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Handset, Outlet & Holder  
Brushed Bronze  
Code NU-127

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Handset, Outlet & Holder  
Gunmetal  
Code NU-128

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





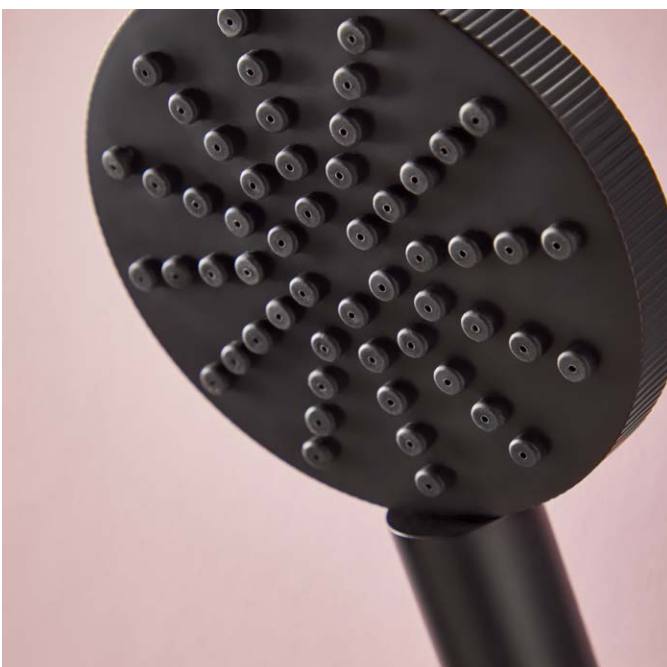
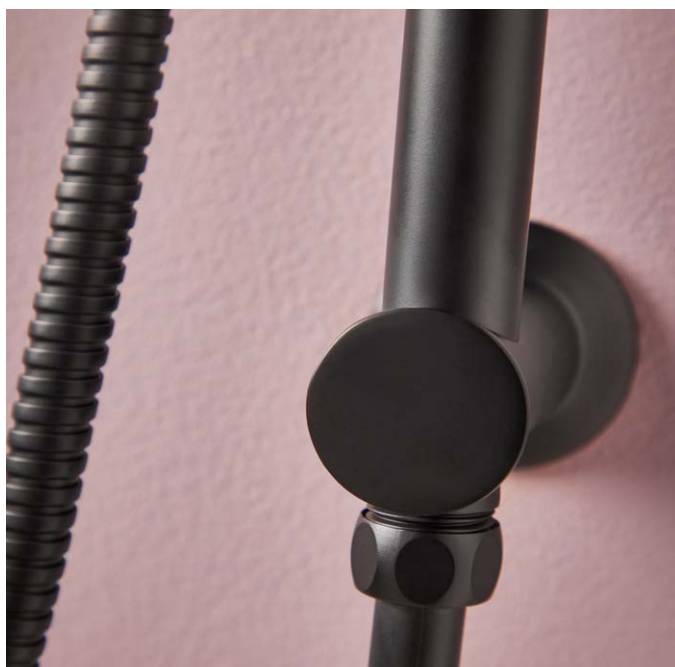
Concealed Riser Rail  
Chrome £266.00  
Code NU-074  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Concealed Riser Rail  
Matte Black £300.00  
Code NU-075  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Concealed Riser Rail  
Brushed Brass £300.00  
Code NU-076  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Concealed Riser Rail  
Brushed Bronze £300.00  
Code NU-077  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Concealed Riser Rail  
Gunmetal £300.00  
Code NU-078  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Riser Rail & Handset Inc Hose  
Chrome £220.00  
Code NU-129  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Riser Rail & Handset Inc Hose  
Matte Black £265.00  
Code NU-130  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Riser Rail & Handset Inc Hose  
Brushed Brass £265.00  
Code NU-131  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Riser Rail & Handset Inc Hose  
Brushed Bronze £265.00  
Code NU-132  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

Riser Rail & Handset Inc Hose  
Gunmetal £265.00  
Code NU-133  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



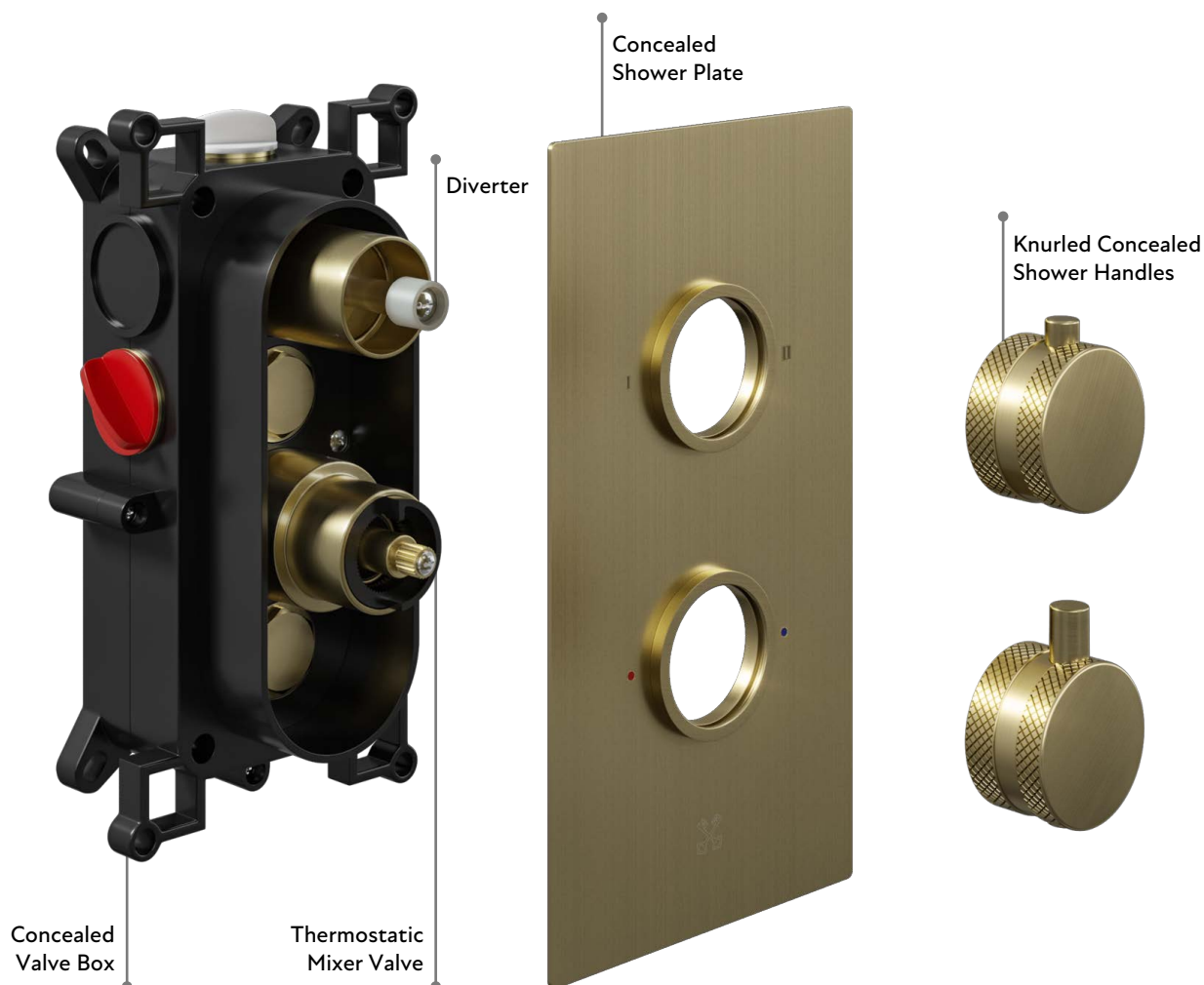




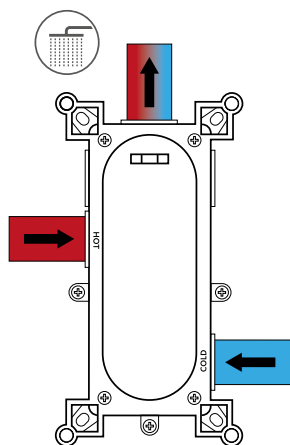
## STEP 3 | SELECT CONCEALED BODY

Introducing the next level of concealed bodies for your shower installation, designed for a clean, modern look. These concealed bodies are available with 1, 2, or 3 outlets, allowing you to control multiple water sources, such as a shower head and handsets.

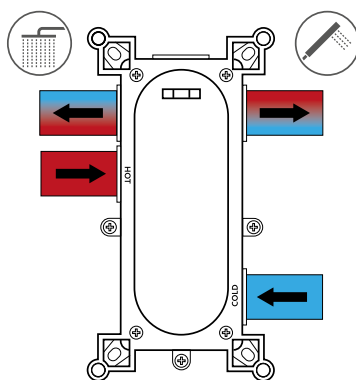
This flexibility ensures that your shower setup meets your exact needs, whether you're looking for simplicity or a more luxurious, multi-functional experience.



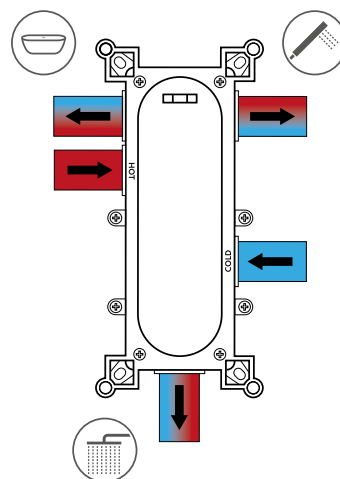
*Your bathroom. Your shower. Your way.*



1 Outlet



2 Outlet



3 Outlet





## CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

Concealed valve bodies are a sleek and modern option for bathrooms, offering a minimalist aesthetic by hiding most of the hardware within the wall. These sets control our fixed shower heads, riser rails and outlets and bath fillers with 1, 2 or 3 outlets.

**Fixed Shower Heads:** Our range of fixed overhead shower heads offers a selection of shapes and sizes, ensuring you find the perfect match for your shower preferences. Choose from a variety of round and square designs, including a fluted option that adds a touch of elegance and uniqueness to your space. For a bold, premium option, the Spotlight shower head stands out with its striking design and high-quality brass construction, making it an ideal choice for modern bathrooms.

**Riser Rail & Outlets:** For a personalised showering experience, choose your preferred riser rail or handset. The slide rail allows for adjustable height and hands-free convenience, adapting to users of different heights. Meanwhile, the handset provides a versatile, targeted spray and easy manoeuvrability, offering flexibility for a more customized and comfortable shower.

**Bath Fillers:** Scudo concealed valves can be used to operate our selection of bath fillers—eliminating the need for separate bath taps. Please see page 288 for our range of bath fillers.



Concealed Valve Body (1 outlet)  
£205.00

Code NU-089

Operating Pressure



0.5 Bar



Concealed Valve Body (2 outlet)  
£215.00

Code NU-109

Operating Pressure



0.5 Bar



Concealed Valve Body (3 outlet)  
£255.00

Code NU-119

Operating Pressure



0.5 Bar







## STEP 4 | SELECT PLATE

The next step in customising your shower setup involves selecting a control plate, available in 1, 2, or 3 outlet options. The number of outlets corresponds to the number of water sources you want to control, such as shower heads and handsets.

After selecting your preferred plate, you can then specify your handle choice, which adds both aesthetic appeal and functional control to your system.



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (1 outlet)  
Chrome

£35.00

Code **NU-084**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (1 outlet)  
Matte Black

£50.00

Code **NU-085**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (1 outlet)  
Brushed Brass

£50.00

Code **NU-086**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (1 outlet)  
Brushed Bronze

£50.00

Code **NU-087**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (1 outlet)  
Gunmetal

£50.00

Code **NU-088**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (2 outlet)  
Chrome

£50.00

Code **NU-104**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (2 outlet)  
Matte Black

£55.00

Code **NU-105**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (2 outlet)  
Brushed Brass

£55.00

Code **NU-106**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (2 outlet)  
Brushed Bronze

£55.00

Code **NU-107**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (2 outlet)  
Gunmetal

£55.00

Code **NU-108**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (3 outlet)  
Chrome

£65.00

Code **NU-114**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (3 outlet)  
Matte Black

£80.00

Code **NU-115**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (3 outlet)  
Brushed Brass

£80.00

Code **NU-116**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (3 outlet)  
Brushed Bronze

£80.00

Code **NU-117**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

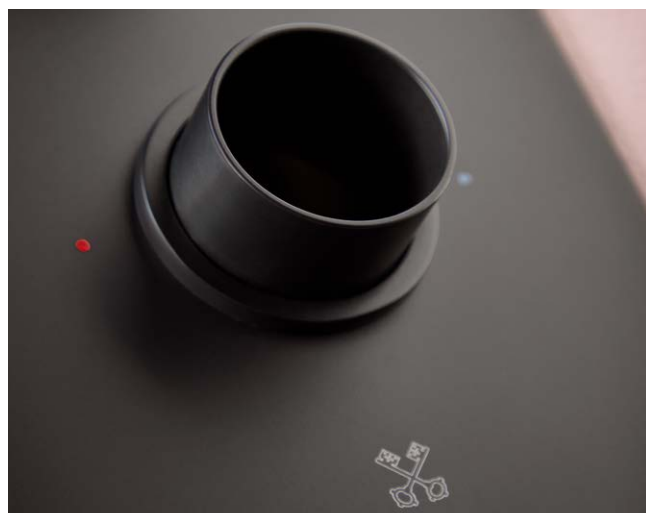


Concealed Plate with  
Sleeves (3 outlet)  
Gunmetal

£80.00

Code **NU-118**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



# STEP 5 | SELECT HANDLE

After selecting your plate, you can choose from our range of handle designs to complete your shower system. We offer two handle options: a smooth plain handle for a sleek, minimalist look, and stylish knurled handles, which provide a textured grip and a modern aesthetic.

Both options are available in the latest metallic finishes, allowing you to color-match with the rest of your Scudo shower components, ensuring a cohesive and stylish look throughout your bathroom.



Concealed Plain Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Chrome £45.00  
Code NU-099

Concealed Plain Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Matte Black £50.00  
Code NU-100

Concealed Plain Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Brushed Brass £50.00  
Code NU-101

Concealed Plain Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Brushed Bronze £50.00  
Code NU-102

Concealed Plain Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Gunmetal £50.00  
Code NU-103



Concealed Knurled Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Chrome £50.00  
Code NU-094

Concealed Knurled Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Matte Black £55.00  
Code NU-095

Concealed Knurled Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Brushed Brass £55.00  
Code NU-096

Concealed Knurled Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Brushed Bronze £55.00  
Code NU-097

Concealed Knurled Handle  
3 Pack (1 Thermo 2 Flow)  
Gunmetal £55.00  
Code NU-098

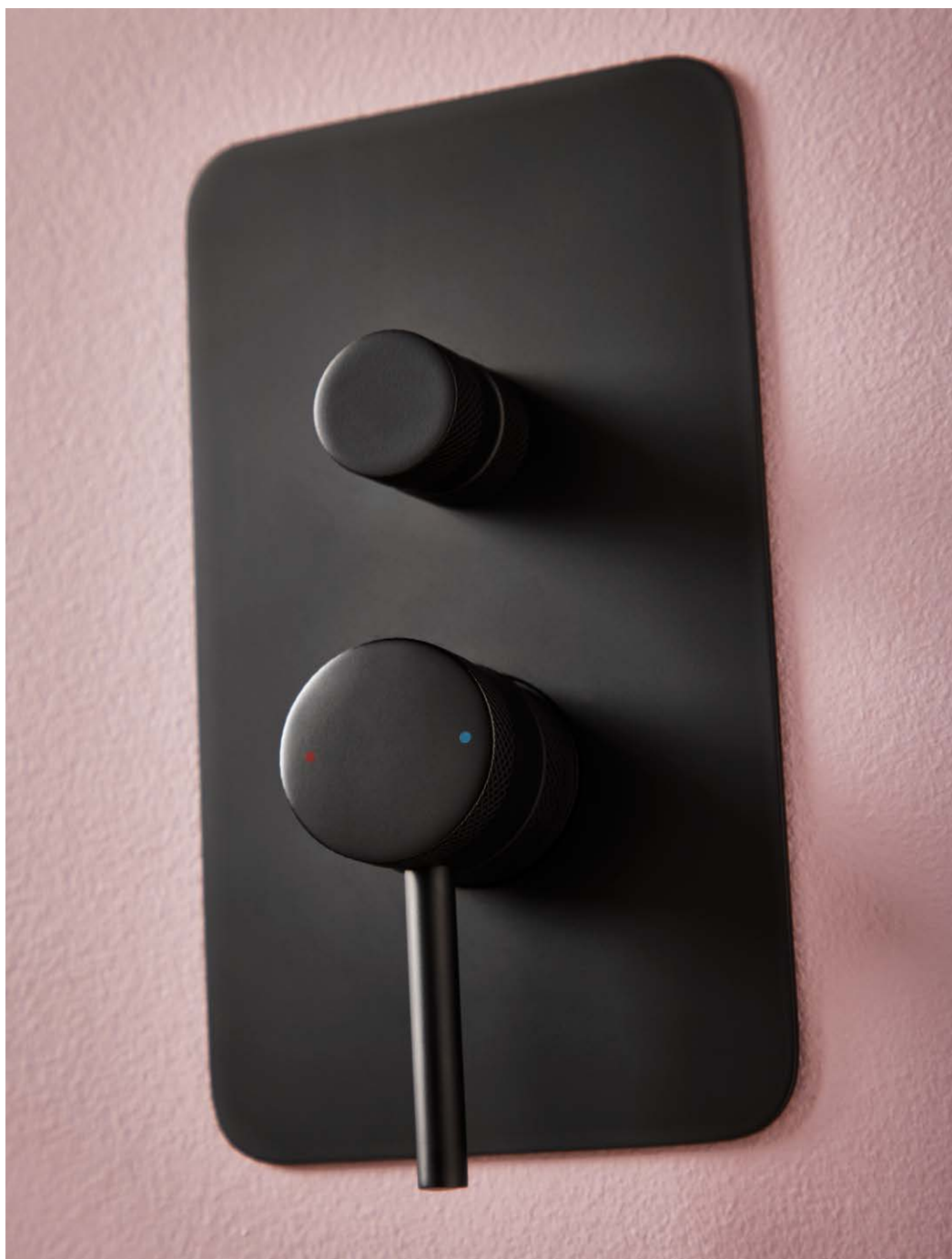




## COMPLETE SETS

To make your shower installation even simpler, we offer an all-in-one package that includes the handles, plate, and concealed body. This integrated **manual valve** solution ensures compatibility and a streamlined installation process.

All you need to do is choose your preferred riser rail or handset and shower head to complete your setup, creating a personalised, stylish, and functional shower system.



Core Concealed Manual  
Dual Outlet Chrome  
£305.00

Code **NU-134**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Concealed Manual  
Dual Outlet Matte Black  
£315.00

Code **NU-135**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Concealed Manual  
Dual Outlet Brushed Brass  
£315.00

Code **NU-136**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Core Concealed Manual  
Dual Outlet Brushed  
Bronze - £315.00

Code **NU-137**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



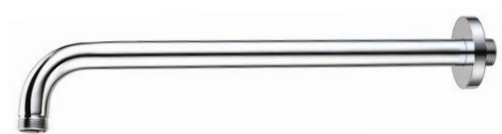
Core Concealed Manual  
Dual Outlet Gunmetal  
£315.00

Code **NU-138**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



# SHOWER HEADS & ARMS



Round Wall Arm

WALLARM002L	Round Wall Arm	£63.00
WALLARM005	Round Extended Wall Arm	£72.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Wall Arm

£61.00

BLACK012ORB
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Square Wall Arm

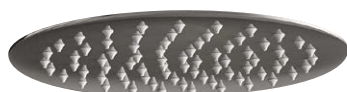
WALLARM001	Square Wall Arm	£83.00
WALLARM004L	Square Extended Wall Arm	£96.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Wall Arm

£83.00

BLACK005ORBL
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



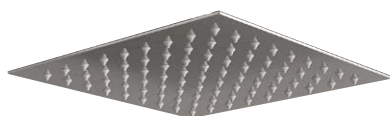
Chrome Round Shower Heads

SH002	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£63.00
SH005L	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£126.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Round Shower Heads

BLACK013ORB	Round Fixed Head 200mm	£63.00
BLACK014ORB	Round Fixed Head 300mm	£126.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Chrome Square Shower Head

SH003L	Square Shower Head 200mm	£81.00
SH004L	Square Shower Head 300mm	£158.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Black Square Shower Heads

BLACK006ORBL	Square Shower Head 200mm	£81.00
BLACK007ORBL	Square Shower Head 300mm	£156.00
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar		



Traditional Shower Head

£128.00

SH006L
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Round Exposed Valve

£156.00

BARVALVE002L
Operating Pressure 0.5Bar



Square Exposed Valve

£167.00

BARVALVE001L
Operating Pressure 0.5Bar



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Round Ceiling  
Mounted Wall Arm

£63.00

CEILINGARM002L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Black Round  
Shower Ceiling Arm

£63.00

BLACK015ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Square Ceiling  
Mounted Wall Arm

£83.00

CEILINGARM001

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Black Square  
Shower Ceiling Arm

£83.00

BLACK009ORBL

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Exposed Riser Rail  
Chrome - **NEW**  
Code NU-079

£230.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Exposed connection - for exposed  
bar valves and bath fillers



Exposed Riser Rail  
Matte Black - **NEW**  
Code NU-080

£264.00

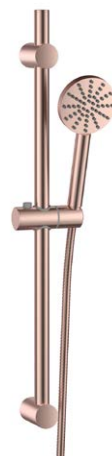
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Exposed connection - for exposed  
bar valves and bath fillers



Exposed Riser Rail Brushed  
Brass - **NEW**  
Code NU-081

£264.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Exposed connection - for exposed  
bar valves and bath fillers



Exposed Riser Rail Brushed  
Bronze - **NEW**  
Code NU-082

£264.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Exposed connection - for exposed  
bar valves and bath fillers



Exposed Riser Rail  
Gunmetal - **NEW**  
Code NU-083

£264.00

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Exposed connection - for exposed  
bar valves and bath fillers



Round Riser Rail Kit  
£51.00

RISERKIT002L



Square Riser Rail Kit  
£77.00

RISERKIT001



Black Square Riser Rail Kit  
£87.00

BLACK003ORBL



Traditional Riser Rail Kit  
£188.00

RISERKIT003L



Middleton Slide Rail Kit  
£74.00

RISERKIT005L

Adjustable mounting brackets

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Chrome Square Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head £75.00

OUTHOLDER001



Black Square Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head £75.00

BLACK019ORB



Chrome Round Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head £65.00

OUTHOLDER002



Black Round Shower  
Outlet, Hose & Head £65.00

BLACK018ORB



Chrome Square Outlet Elbow  
£53.00

OUT001



Black Square Outlet Elbow  
£53.00

BLACK004ORB



Round Outlet Elbow  
£32.00

OUT002L



Black Round Outlet Elbow  
£41.00

BLACK011ORB



Traditional Outlet Elbow  
£35.00

OUT003



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Matte Black  
£33.00

BLACK020



Smooth Shower Hose 1.5 Metre Silver  
£27.00

HOSE001

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# CONCEALED VALVES

## Why Choose a Twin Handle, 1 outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control turns the water on and off and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A simple shower solution - the twin shower will operate one shower accessory, choose a fixed head or a slide rail kit.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Twin Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control is the diverter to switch between your shower accessories and the bottom control adjusts the temperature.
- > A flexible shower solution - the twin with diverter shower allows you to have two shower accessories, and diverts between them according to your preference.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Triple Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed Shower?

- > Easy to operate - the top control operates one shower accessory, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates the other shower accessory.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple shower will operate two shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.



## Why Choose a Triple Handle, 3 Outlet Concealed Shower with Diverter?

- > Easy to operate - the top control diverts between two shower accessories, the centre control adjusts the temperature and the bottom control operates a shower accessory - enabling you to have three shower options.
- > A flexible shower solution - the triple with diverter shower will operate three shower accessories, you can choose to run them separately or run two at the same time.
- > Protection against accidental scalding.

### FEATURES

- > Manufactured from solid brass.
- > Suitable for water systems between 0.2 to 4 bar pressure.
- > Suitable for all water systems.
- > Thermostatically controlled.
- > Built-in anti-scald device.
- > Suitable for use with shower pumps.
- > 10 year guarantee.





Twin Round Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £209.00

**CONCEALED002**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £209.00

**CONCEALED001**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Round Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £246.00

**CONCEALED006**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Twin Square Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £246.00

**CONCEALED005**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £292.00

**CONCEALED004**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £292.00

**CONCEALED003**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Round Handle, 3 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £315.00

**CONCEALED008**  
Controls 3 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Triple Square Handle, 3 Outlet  
Concealed Valve with Diverter £315.00

**CONCEALED007**  
Controls 3 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar







Black Dual Handle, 1 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £382.00

**BLACK001ORBL**  
Controls 1 Shower Accessory  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Round Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed  
Valve with Diverter £322.00

**CONCEALED009**  
Controls handset and 1  
other Shower Accessory  
Includes hose & handset  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Black Triple Handle, 2 Outlet  
Concealed Valve £462.00

**BLACK002ORBL**  
Controls 2 Shower Accessories  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Square Handle, 2 Outlet Concealed  
Valve with Diverter £322.00

**CONCEALED010**  
Controls handset and 1  
other Shower Accessory  
Includes hose & handset  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar

## EASY FIX KITS



Fast Fix Brackets £20.00  
**EASYKIT001L**



Premium Fast Fix  
Brackets with Shrouds £35.00  
**EASYKIT002L**



Bar Valve Fixing Plate £48.00  
**EASYKIT003**





All Core Rigid Riser Showers



CORE



# CORE ROUND RIGID RISER SHOWERS

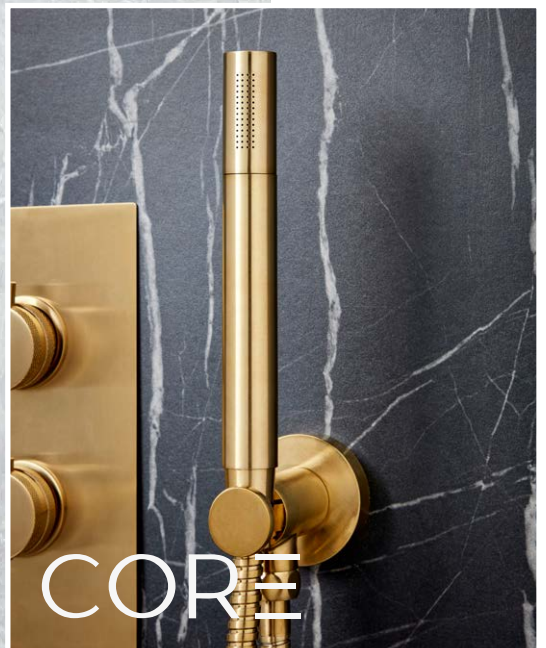


Supplied with 2 handle options - Diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower	£446.00
Code NU-019	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Matte Black Round Rigid Riser Shower	£578.00
Code NU-020	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Brass Round Rigid Riser Shower	£578.00
Code NU-021	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Brushed Bronze Round Rigid Riser Shower	£578.00
Code NU-042	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar
Gunmetal Round Rigid Riser Shower	£578.00
Code NU-035	
Operating Pressure	1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





All Core Shower Sets:





# CORE ROUND HANDLE, HANDSET & BRACKET



Chrome Round Handle, Head, Handset,  
& Mounting Bracket

£575.00

Code NU-028

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

## Individual Components

Code NU-064	Round Shower & Arm Chrome	£120.00
Code NU-124	Handset, Outlet & Holder Chrome	£140.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-104	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Chrome	£50.00
Code NU-094	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Chrome	£50.00

Matte Black Round Handle, Head, Handset,  
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-029

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

## Individual Components

Code NU-065	Round Shower & Arm Black	£145.00
Code NU-125	Handset, Outlet & Holder Black	£185.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-105	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Black	£55.00
Code NU-095	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Black	£55.00

Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head, Handset,  
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-043

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

## Individual Components

Code NU-067	Round Shower & Arm Bronze	£145.00
Code NU-127	Handset, Outlet & Holder Bronze	£185.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-107	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Bronze	£55.00
Code NU-097	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Bronze	£55.00

Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head, Handset,  
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-030

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

## Individual Components

Code NU-066	Round Shower & Arm Brass	£145.00
Code NU-126	Handset, Outlet & Holder Brass	£185.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-106	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Brass	£55.00
Code NU-096	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Brass	£55.00

Gunmetal Round Handle, Head, Handset,  
& Mounting Bracket

£655.00

Code NU-036

Operating Pressure

1.0 Bar

## Individual Components

Code NU-068	Round Shower & Arm Gunmetal	£145.00
Code NU-128	Handset, Outlet & Holder Gunmetal	£185.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-108	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Gunmetal	£55.00
Code NU-098	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Gunmetal	£55.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





All Core Shower Sets:





# CORE ROUND HANDLE RISER KIT



## Chrome Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £655.00

Code NU-022

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

### Individual Components

Code NU-064	Round Shower & Arm Chrome	£120.00
Code NU-129	Riser Rail & Handset Chrome	£220.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-104	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Chrome	£50.00
Code NU-094	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Chrome	£50.00

## Matte Black Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £735.00

Code NU-023

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

### Individual Components

Code NU-065	Round Shower & Arm Black	£145.00
Code NU-130	Riser Rail & Handset Black	£265.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-105	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Black	£55.00
Code NU-095	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Black	£55.00

## Brushed Bronze Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £735.00

Code NU-044

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

### Individual Components

Code NU-067	Round Shower & Arm Bronze	£145.00
Code NU-132	Riser Rail & Handset Bronze	£265.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-107	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Bronze	£55.00
Code NU-097	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Bronze	£55.00

## Brushed Brass Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £735.00

Code NU-024

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

### Individual Components

Code NU-066	Round Shower & Arm Brass	£145.00
Code NU-131	Riser Rail & Handset Brass	£265.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-106	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Brass	£55.00
Code NU-096	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Brass	£55.00

## Gunmetal Round Handle, Head & Handset Riser Kit £735.00

Code NU-037

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

### Individual Components

Code NU-068	Round Shower & Arm Gunmetal	£145.00
Code NU-133	Riser Rail & Handset Gunmetal	£265.00
Code NU-109	Concealed Valve Body (2 Outlet)	£215.00
Code NU-108	Concealed Plate with Sleeves (2 Outlet) Gunmetal	£55.00
Code NU-098	Concealed Knurled Handle 3 Pack Gunmetal	£55.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## Messi

Round Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower

£352.00

Code **SHOWER009**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



## Heiler

Square Cool Touch Rigid Riser Shower

£374.00

Code **SHOWER010**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 250mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve - **cool touch**
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







Scan here to view Middleton video:

## Middleton

*Black Round Rigid Riser Shower*

£407.00

Code **BLACK010ORB**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Valve Only



## Lunar

*Black Square Rigid Riser Shower*

£456.00

Code **BLACK008ORB**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Electroplated black brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## Elliot

*Brushed Brass Square Rigid Riser Shower*

£378.00

Code **SK700**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only



## Elliot

*Chrome Square Rigid Riser Shower*

£330.00

Code **SQUARE-RR-CHR**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## Serena

Chrome Round Rigid Riser Shower

£272.00

Code **ROUND-RR-CHR**

With adjustable rigid riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Valve Only



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## Traditional

*Rigid Riser Shower with Fixed Head*

£497.00

Code **SHOWER005**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body



## Traditional

*Fixed Head Rigid Riser Shower & Handset*

£622.00

Code **SHOWER006**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

- > Traditional raincan shower head
- > Period ceramic details on the handles and the valve body
- > Shower includes handset







## Solar

Round Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£313.00

Code **SHOWER011S**

With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Rubber easy clean soft rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Fully thermostatic valve
- > Brass thermostatic cartridge
- > Multi-function shower handset with height adjustable holder



Valve Only



## Block

Rigid Riser Shower with Bath Filler

£378.00

Code **SHOWER012S**

With Bath Filler and Adjustable Rigid Riser

Operating Pressure

0.5 Bar

- > 200mm ultra thin solid metal fixed shower head
- > Easy clean rubber nozzles on main shower head and handset
- > Telescopic riser rail - **adjustable after installation**
- > Chrome plated brass body thermostatic shower valve
- > Adjustable handset holder



Valve Only

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Showstopping brassware ranges to enhance luxury bathroom design to include the latest gunmetal and brushed bronze trends.

## Bathroom Taps

Core Chrome	290
Core Black	292
Core Brushed Brass	294
Core Gunmetal	296
Core Brushed Bronze	298
KOKO Black	300
KOKO Brushed Brass	302
KOKO Gunmetal	304
KOKO Brushed Bronze	306
Montana Chrome - <b>NEW</b>	308
Montana Matte Black - <b>NEW</b>	310
Montana Brushed Brass - <b>NEW</b>	312
Montana Gunmetal - <b>NEW</b>	314
Montana Brushed Nickel - <b>NEW</b>	316
Belini	318
Belini Black	319
Descent	320
Descent Black	321
Favour	322
Forme	323
Kross	324
Lanza	325
Muro	326
Muro Black	328
Muro Brass	330
Premier	332
Victoria	333

## Douches, Overflows & Wastes

Douches	334
Bath Fillers and Overflows	334
Bath Wastes	336
Basin Traps	336
Basin Wastes	336
Overflow Covers	337

KoGE Instant Hot Water Taps - <b>NEW</b>	338
Kitchen Taps	342



For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:











CORE



# CORE CHROME

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in brushed brass, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£200.00

NU-001

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£236.00

NU-004

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler

£289.00

NU-007

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£336.00

NU-010

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted  
Basin/Bath Mixer

£210.00

NU-013-V2

**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer

£788.00

NU-016

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

140mm Optional Short Spout £26.00

NU-050

For use with **NU-013-V2** only



Side Lever Basin Mono

£231.00

NU-048

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler / Bath Shower Mixer - **NEW**

NU-144

£315.00

1 Outlet - No Shower Function

NU-139

£345.00

> 2 Outlet - For Use with Shower Hoses

> See pages 271 for riser rails



Wall Mounted Bath and Shower  
Mixer - **NEW**

£590.00

NU-149

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





CORE



# CORE BLACK

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, brushed brass, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

NU-002

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

NU-005

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler

£326.00

NU-008

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£373.00

NU-011

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted  
Basin/Bath Mixer

£263.00

NU-014-V2

**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer

£1,024.00

NU-017

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

140mm Optional Short Spout £26.00

NU-051

For use with **NU-014-V2** only



Side Lever Basin Mono

£247.00

NU-047

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler / Bath Shower Mixer - **NEW**

NU-145 £325.00

> 1 Outlet - No Shower Function

NU-140 £355.00

> 2 Outlet - For Use with Shower Hoses

> See pages 271 for riser rails



Wall Mounted Bath and Shower  
Mixer - **NEW**

£600.00

NU-150

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





CORE



# CORE BRASS

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and gunmetal. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

NU-003

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

NU-006

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler

£326.00

NU-009

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£373.00

NU-012

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted  
Basin/Bath Mixer

£263.00

NU-015-V2

**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer

£1,024.00

NU-018

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

140mm Optional Short Spout £26.00

NU-051

For use with **NU-014-V2** only



Side Lever Basin Mono

£247.00

NU-045

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler / Bath Shower Mixer - **NEW**

NU-146

£325.00

1 Outlet - No Shower Function

NU-141

£355.00

> 2 Outlet - For Use with Shower Hoses

> See pages 271 for riser rails



Wall Mounted Bath and Shower  
Mixer - **NEW**

£600.00

NU-151

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





CORE



# CORE GUNMETAL

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, brushed bronze, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

NU-031

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

NU-032

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler  
1 Outlet - **NEW**

£325.00

NU-148

> 1 Outlet - No Shower Function



Bath Shower Mixer  
2 Outlet - **NEW**

£355.00

NU-143

> 2 Outlet - For Use with Shower Hoses  
> See pages 271 for riser rails

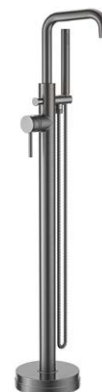


Wall Mounted  
Basin/Bath Mixer

£263.00

NU-033

Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer

£1,024.00

NU-034

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono

£247.00

NU-046

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



140mm Optional Short Spout

£26.00

NU-053

For use with **NU-033** only



Wall Mounted Bath and Shower  
Mixer - **NEW**

£600.00

NU-153

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





CORE



# CORE BRONZE

Our flagship collection of Core taps offers a minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to any modern bathroom design. Core is supplied with two handle options giving you the flexibility to change the overall look with a diamond cross hatch detail or a sleek smooth appearance.

With a broad range of options, Core is also available in chrome, matte black, gunmetal, and brushed brass. Most of this collection is WRAS approved to meet the strictest standards for use in the UK.



Mono Basin Mixer £226.00

NU-038

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £263.00

NU-039

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Bath Filler  
1 Outlet - **NEW** £325.00

NU-147

> 1 Outlet - No Shower Function



Bath Shower Mixer  
2 Outlet - **NEW** £355.00

NU-142

> 2 Outlet - For Use with Shower Hoses  
> See pages 271 for riser rails



Wall Mounted  
Basin/Bath Mixer £263.00

NU-040

**Provided with Basin spout & Bath spout**  
Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer £1,024.00

NU-041

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Side Lever Basin Mono £247.00

NU-049

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



140mm Optional Short Spout £26.00

NU-054

For use with **NU-040** only



Wall Mounted Bath and Shower  
Mixer - **NEW** £600.00

NU-152

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





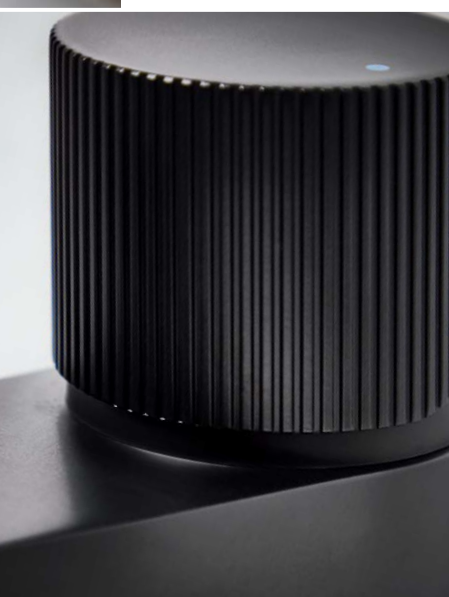
KOKO



# KOKO BLACK

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£215.00

KO-001

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

KO-002

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-003

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

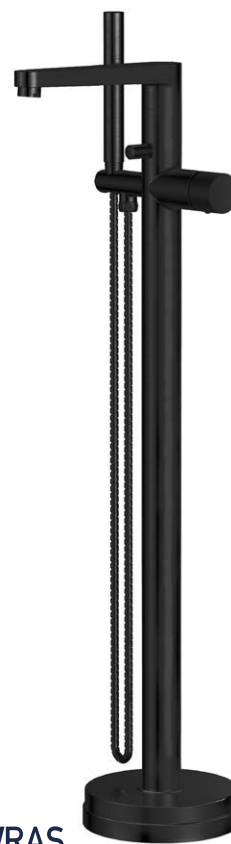


Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-004

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

KO-005

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





KOKO



# KOKO BRASS

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£215.00

KO-011

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

KO-012

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



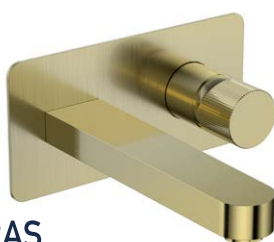
**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-013

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



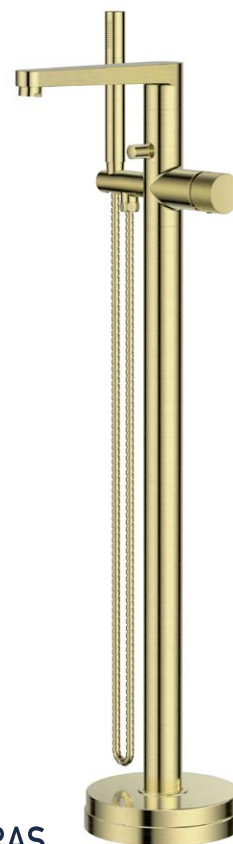
**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-014

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

KO-015

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





KOKO



# KOKO GUNMETAL

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£215.00

KO-021

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

KO-022

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



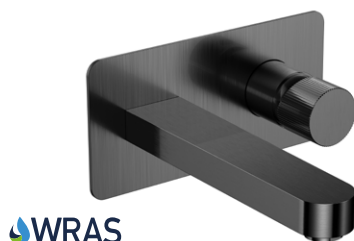
**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-023

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



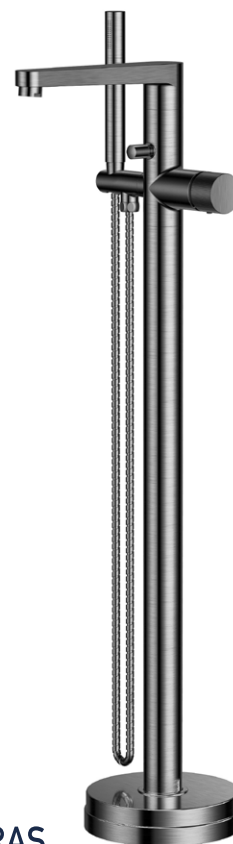
**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-024

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



**WRAS**  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

KO-025

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



KOKO



# KOKO BRONZE

Introducing our opulent KOKO brassware collection to enhance any luxury bathroom space. KOKO features extraordinary craftsmanship, exceptional design, and decorative detail. KOKO finishes are colour matched with all Core showers and other accessories.

With a truly versatile design, KOKO is available in a collection of design options in our stunning brushed brass, brushed bronze, gunmetal and matte black finishes.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£215.00

KO-031

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

KO-032

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

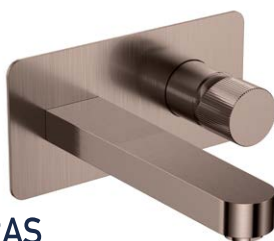


Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-033

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar  
Waste not included

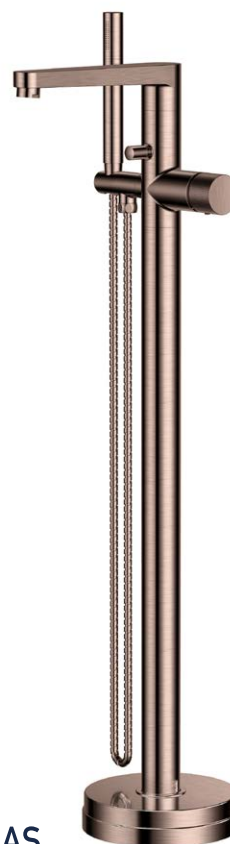


Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

KO-034

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

KO-035

Operating Pressure 1.0 Bar



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337





# MONTANA CHROME - NEW

Transform your bathroom with our new Montana brassware collection, a perfect blend of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout with subtly elevated handle that showcases soft contemporary curves, this collection introduces a sleek, minimalistic aesthetic. Elevate your space with this elegant brassware, where style meets innovation.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£173.00

**MON-011**

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£200.00

**MON-006**

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£236.00

**MON-016**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £788.00

**MON-036**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£289.00

**MON-021**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£336.00

**MON-001**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£210.00

**MON-026**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£210.00

**MON-031**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MONTANA BLACK - NEW

Transform your bathroom with our new Montana brassware collection, a perfect blend of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout with subtly elevated handle that showcases soft contemporary curves, this collection introduces a sleek, minimalistic aesthetic. Elevate your space with this elegant brassware, where style meets innovation.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £200.00

**MON-012**  
Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £226.00

**MON-007**  
Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £263.00

**MON-017**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

**MON-037**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £326.00

**MON-022**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £373.00

**MON-002**  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer £263.00

**MON-027**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

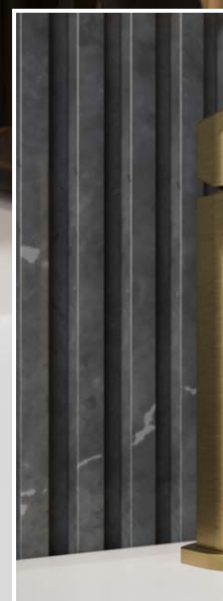


Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £263.00

**MON-032**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MONTANA BRASS - NEW

Transform your bathroom with our new Montana brassware collection, a perfect blend of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout with subtly elevated handle that showcases soft contemporary curves, this collection introduces a sleek, minimalistic aesthetic. Elevate your space with this elegant brassware, where style meets innovation.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£200.00

MON-014

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

MON-009

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

MON-019

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

MON-039

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£326.00

MON-024

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£373.00

MON-004

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

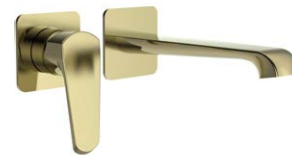


Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£263.00

MON-029

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

MON-034

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MONTANA GUNMETAL - NEW

Transform your bathroom with our new Montana brassware collection, a perfect blend of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout with subtly elevated handle that showcases soft contemporary curves, this collection introduces a sleek, minimalistic aesthetic. Elevate your space with this elegant brassware, where style meets innovation.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£200.00

**MON-015**

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£226.00

**MON-010**

Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£263.00

**MON-020**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

**MON-040**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£326.00

**MON-025**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

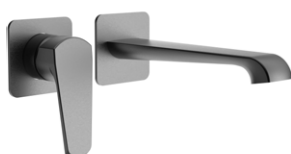


Bath Shower Mixer

£373.00

**MON-005**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£263.00

**MON-030**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£263.00

**MON-035**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337





# MONTANA NICKEL - NEW

Transform your bathroom with our new Montana brassware collection, a perfect blend of modern design and timeless elegance.

Featuring a distinctive spout with subtly elevated handle that showcases soft contemporary curves, this collection introduces a sleek, minimalistic aesthetic. Elevate your space with this elegant brassware, where style meets innovation.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £200.00

**MON-013**  
Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £226.00

**MON-008**  
Push Waste Not Included  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer £263.00

**MON-018**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £1,024.00

**MON-038**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler £326.00

**MON-023**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £373.00

**MON-003**  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer £263.00

**MON-028**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £263.00

**MON-033**  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# BELINI CHROME

With a stunning waterflow effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend matte black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow covers and flush plates to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£105.00

TAP208

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£132.00

TAP201

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£227.00

TAP257L

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£209.00

TAP202

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£221.00

TAP203

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





# BELINI BLACK

With a stunning waterfall effect and a bold modern design, Belini is available in a broad range of options. Belini is available in chrome and on-trend black to co-ordinate with our accessories including mirrors, basin overflow cover and flush plate to get the complete look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£117.00

**BLACK258ORBL**

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£146.00

**BLACK257ORBL**

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£231.00

**BLACK261ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£222.00

**BLACK259ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£243.00

**BLACK260ORBL**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



# DESCENT CHROME

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in matte black with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£104.00

TAP034L

Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£111.00

TAP031L

Push waste included  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£197.00

TAP252L

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler

£186.00

TAP032L

Operating pressure 0.5 bar



4 Hole Deck Mounted  
Bath Shower Mixer

£284.00

TAP254L

With diverter  
Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£261.00

TAP033L

Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating pressure 0.5 bar





# DESCENT BLACK

This modern collection features a bold lever handle and curved spout with a stunning waterfall effect. The Descent mono basin mixers are WRAS approved to adhere to the strictest of standards. Descent is also available in chrome with co-ordinates perfectly with our accessories for a modern on-trend look.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£128.00

BLACK250ORBL

Push waste included

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£139.00

BLACK251ORBL

Push waste included

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£214.00

BLACK252ORBL

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



Bath Filler

£214.00

BLACK255ORBL

Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£186.00

BLACK253ORBL

Operating pressure 0.2 bar



# FAVOUR CHROME

The simple rounded design of Favour features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



Mono Basin Mixer

£112.00

TAP021  
Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£188.00

TAP022  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£209.00

TAP023  
Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





# FORME CHROME

The simple soft square design of Forme features a practical lever handle with simple spout and deck mounted design that is perfect for any modern bathroom design.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £85.00

TAP014

Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £113.00

TAP011

Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Basin Taps £110.00

TAP015

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £176.00

TAP013

Operating pressure 0.5 bar



Bath Shower Mixer £209.00

TAP012

Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



# KROSS CHROME

The elegant Kross tap collection would suit any traditional bathroom. Kross features a traditional style design with crosshead handles and long spout on the mono basin mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



Mono Basin Mixer

£154.00

TAP131

Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£200.00

TAP132

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£228.00

TAP133

Includes shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





# LANZA CHROME

Lanza features a square design to create a stunning geometric look which is perfect for any modern bathroom design. The chrome finish reflects light around the bathroom perfectly.



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £702.00

TAP082L  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £255.00

TAP143  
Provided with shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £134.00

TAP141  
Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £214.00

TAP142  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MURO CHROME

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

£113.00

TAP255

Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer

£141.00

TAP241

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£237.00

TAP244L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£238.00

TAP242L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£270.00

TAP243L

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Freestanding  
Bath Shower Mixer

£683.00

TAP240L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£194.00

TAP249L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£196.00

TAP248L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



3 Hole Bath Mixer

£309.00

TAP246L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MURO BLACK

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



**Mono Basin Mixer**

**£152.00**

**BLACK241ORBL**

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**

**£249.00**

**BLACK244ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** £776.00

**BLACK240ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Bath Filler**

**£250.00**

**BLACK242ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Bath Shower Mixer**

**£281.00**

**BLACK243ORBL**

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

**£208.00**

**BLACK248ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



**Wall Mounted Bath Mixer**

**£206.00**

**BLACK249ORBL**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE  
Page 337





# MURO BRASS

Make a statement in your bathroom with the stylish Muro collection.

This striking, contemporary design offers bold strong lines and has a broad range of options in the latest chrome, matte black and brushed brass finishes. Get the look with Muro.



Mono Basin Mixer

£152.00

**BR-BRASS241**

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

£249.00

**BR-BRASS244**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

£206.00

**BR-BRASS249**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Filler

£250.00

**BR-BRASS242**

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# PREMIER CHROME

A selection of our best-selling Premier taps are WRAS approved to meet rigorous standards and feature a practical lever handle with a simple spout and deck mounted design to complete any modern bathroom setting. Our Premier tap collection is available in a broad range including freestanding bath shower mixer.



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER  
COLOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Page 337



Mono Basin Mixer

£92.00



TAP101L

Provided with Push Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Basin Taps (Pair)

£111.00



TAP106L

No Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Taps (Pair)

£117.00



TAP105L

No Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler

£151.00



TAP102L

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer

£174.00



TAP103L

Provided with Shower Kit & Wall Bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Tall Basin Mixer

£160.00



TAP104L

No Waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Freestanding Bath  
Shower Mixer

£651.00

TAP081

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar





# VICTORIA CHROME

Scudo best-selling Victoria taps will add a touch of luxury to your bathroom. The open spout waterfall design is extremely classy with angular tap lever. The range includes a mini mono basin mixer for cloakroom basins, mono basin mixer, bath filler and bath shower mixer options.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer £112.00

TAP008

Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Mono Basin Mixer £127.00

TAP001

Provided with push waste  
Operating Pressure 0.2 Bar



Bath Filler £230.00

TAP002

Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



Bath Shower Mixer £263.00

TAP003

Provided with shower kit and wall bracket  
Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar



## DOUCHES



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
*Chrome* - £44.00

DOUCHE002L



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
Manual Mixer  
*Matte Black* - £210.00

DOUCHE010



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
Manual Mixer  
*Brushed Brass* - £210.00

DOUCHE011



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
Manual Mixer  
*Brushed Bronze* - £210.00

DOUCHE012



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose, Holder and Outlet Elbow  
Manual Mixer  
*Gunmetal* - £210.00

DOUCHE013



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder  
*Chrome* - £44.00

DOUCHE001



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder  
*Matte Black* - £44.00

DOUCHE004



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder  
*Brushed Brass* - £44.00

DOUCHE005



Douche Handset, Flexi Hose and Holder  
*Brushed Bronze* - £44.00

DOUCHE006



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Chrome* - £116.00

DOUCHE003



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Matte Black* - £116.00

DOUCHE007



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Brushed Brass* - £116.00

DOUCHE008



Thermostatic Vertical Valve for Douche  
*Brushed Bronze* - £116.00

DOUCHE009

## BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS

### Controls Water Flow and Temperature

Achieve a minimalist look, with these five overflow fillers there is no need for taps on your bath ledge or an extra valve.



Bath Filler & Overflow  
*Chrome* - £192.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE102



Bath Filler & Overflow  
*Matte Black* - £218.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE103ORB



Bath Filler & Overflow  
*Brushed Brass* - £218.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE109BB



Bath Filler & Overflow  
*Gunmetal* - £218.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE108GM



Bath Filler & Overflow  
*Brushed Bronze* - £218.00

With sprung waste and overflow

WASTE113BZ





## BATH FILLER AND OVERFLOWS

The Below Overflow Fillers Requires a Valve to Control Water Flow and Temperature.

See our Range of Valves on Pages 264



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Bath Filler & Overflow  
Brushed Brass - £175.00

With sprung waste and overflow  
**Valve Required**

WASTE104



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Bath Filler & Overflow  
Matte Black - £175.00

With sprung waste and overflow  
**Valve Required**

WASTE101ORB



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Square Bath Filler &  
Overflow Chrome - £169.00

With sprung waste and overflow  
**Valve Required**

WASTE99P



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT

Round Bath Filler and  
Overflow Chrome - £158.00

With sprung waste and overflow  
**Valve Required**

WASTE89P

## BATH WASTES



Round Bath £33.00

With sprung **EasyClean** waste & overflow

WASTE90



Square Bath £69.00

With sprung waste & overflow

WA98



Chrome Pop-Up £34.00

Bath waste & overflow

BW001



Black Pop-Up £64.00

Bath waste & overflow

BLACKBW001



Brushed Brass Bath Pop-Up £67.00

Waste and overflow

BRASSBW001



Gunmetal Pop-Up £67.00

Waste and overflow

WASTE111GM



Brushed Bronze Pop-Up £67.00

Waste and overflow

WASTE115BZ

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



## BOTTLE TRAP



Basic  
Bottle Trap £58.00

BT01



Minimalist  
Bottle Trap £72.00

BT02



Square  
Bottle Trap £96.00

BT03



Black Square  
Bottle Trap £102.00

BLACK097



Brass Minimalist  
Bottle Trap £111.00

BT04



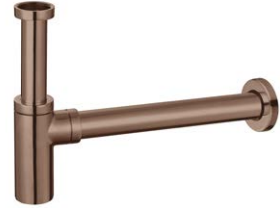
Black Minimalist  
Bottle Trap £77.00

BLACK096



Gunmetal Minimalist  
Bottle Trap £111.00

BT05



Bronze Minimalist  
Bottle Trap £111.00

BT06

## UNIVERSAL WASTES



Universal Basin Waste  
Chrome £49.00

WASTE105CH



Universal Basin Waste  
Matte Black £49.00

WASTE107BL



Universal Basin Waste  
Brushed Brass £49.00

WASTE106BR



Universal Basin Waste  
Gunmetal £49.00

WASTE110GM



Universal Basin Waste  
Brushed Bronze £49.00

WASTE114BZ

## UNSLOTTED BASIN WASTES



Square Dome Unslotted  
Sprung Basin Waste £27.00

WASTE95



Round Dome Unslotted  
Sprung Basin Waste £24.00

WASTE91



Black Square Dome Unslotted  
Sprung Basin Waste £37.00

BLACK095

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## SLOTTED BASIN WASTES



Square Dome Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£27.00

WASTE94



Round Dome Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£25.00

With sprung **EasyClean** waste

WASTE88



Round Dome Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£20.00

WASTE92L



Round Dome Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£17.00

WASTE93L



Round Flip Slotted  
Basin Waste

£21.00

WASTE100



Black Square Dome Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£37.00

BLACK094



Black Round Slotted  
Sprung Basin Waste

£37.00

BLACK098

## BASIN OVERFLOWS

Tailor your basin to match the colour scheme of your bathroom with these overflow options. This small extra touch allows you to transform your basin to make it look as if it was made for your bathroom.



White Rectangle  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWSQ-WHITE



Brass Rectangle  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BRASS



Black Rectangle  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BLACK



Gunmetal Rectangle  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWSQ-GUN



Bronze Rectangle  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWSQ-BZ



White Round  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWRND-WHITE



Brass Round  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWRND-BRASS



Black Round  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWRND-BLACK



Gunmetal Round  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWRND-GUN



Bronze Round  
Overflow Insert

£16.00

OVERFLOWRND-BZ

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# **K°GE INSTANT HOT WATER TAPS**

BROCHURE AVAILABLE

## **EXPERTLY ENGINEERED INSTANT HOT WATER TAPS**

Save time and energy with the innovative K°GE multi-functional instant hot water taps from Scudo. Get hot, filtered, and chilled water, in an instant, all from a single tap. The K°GE collection is crafted to the highest standard to enhance the look and feel of any home.





Scan the QR code to Download our KoGE Brochure.

## KoGE HOT WATER TAPS

# FEATURES & BENEFITS



### ENERGY EFFICIENT

Instant 98°C water at the exact amount you need to save water and energy. The temperature can be controlled between 45°C to 98°C for improved energy efficiency.



### QUICK & SIMPLE INSTALLATION

KoGE 3-in-1 and 4-in-1 taps connect seamlessly to existing mains water supply, saving time and effort during installation. Installation is quick and simple, and these taps fit a standard kitchen tap hole. These taps use an under-sink tank to provide hot water in an instant.



### USER SAFETY

Spout and operating handle are fully insulated to prevent the tap from becoming too hot during use, so it's always cool to the touch. It is also fitted with a childproof safety lever for extra peace of mind and is easier to use for elderly and less able-bodied people.



### TIME SAVING

Save time with our KoGE specialist taps and get water up to 98°C instantly without having to wait for the kettle to boil. This allows you to quickly prepare drinks and food in the kitchen.



### SPACE SAVING

Create more worktop space in your kitchen with a KoGE specialist tap. These taps can help declutter your kitchen space by replacing the need for a kettle, freeing up more room on your counters.



### WARRANTY

All KoGE taps come with a two-year warranty. This covers all manufacturing and material defects for two years after the installation date. We recommend that you register your tap immediately at the time of installation for peace of mind.



KØGE







WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



HOT TANK



FILTER

### 3 IN 1 SWAN SPOUT

TAP - TANK - FILTER -	<b>CHROME CODES:</b>	
	HOT001	£200.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK001	£590.00

	<b>MATTE BLACK CODES:</b>	
	HOT002	£250.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK002	£640.00

	<b>BRUSHED BRASS CODES:</b>	
	HOT003	£250.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK003	£640.00



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



HOT TANK



FILTER

### 3 IN 1 SQUARE SPOUT

TAP - TANK - FILTER -	<b>CHROME CODES:</b>	
	HOT004	£200.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK004	£590.00

	<b>MATTE BLACK CODES:</b>	
	HOT005	£250.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK005	£640.00

	<b>BRUSHED BRASS CODES:</b>	
	HOT006	£250.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK006	£640.00



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



WRAS  
APPROVED PRODUCT



HOT TANK



FILTER

### 4 IN 1 SWAN SPOUT - WITH FLEXIBLE PULL OUT HOSE

TAP - TANK - FILTER -	<b>CHROME CODES:</b>	
	HOT007	£300.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK007	£690.00

	<b>MATTE BLACK CODES:</b>	
	HOT008	£350.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK008	£740.00

	<b>BRUSHED BRASS CODES:</b>	
	HOT009	£350.00
	HOT-TANK	£300.00
	HOT-FILTER	£90.00
	<b>COMBINED PACK:</b>	
	HOTPACK009	£740.00



# KITCHEN TAPS

The kitchen is the heart of the home, and having the right tap can make all the difference in your daily routine.

Our high-quality kitchen taps are the perfect addition to elevate your kitchen experience.

Crafted from premium materials and engineered with precision, it offers a smooth and effortless flow of water.

With a sleek and modern design that complements any kitchen decor with the perfect blend of form and function.



Harrogate Chrome Finish  
£147.00

KT13



Harrogate Brushed Nickel Finish  
£154.00

NICK13



Tirare Brushed Nickel Finish  
£231.00

NICK38



Tirare Chrome Finish  
£210.00

KT38



Marlo Chrome Finish  
£146.00

KT14L



Marlo Brushed Nickel Finish  
£164.00

NICK14L



Olicana Chrome Finish  
£86.00

KT11



Kingston Chrome Finish  
£139.00

KT12



Aruba Chrome Finish  
£54.00

KT34L



Aruba Brushed Nickel Finish  
£72.00

NICK34L

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# MANHATTAN TAPS



Manhattan  
Chrome

KT41  
£99.00

- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
- > Chrome Plated



Manhattan  
Black

KT43  
£99.00

- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
- > Black Electroplated



Manhattan  
Brushed Stainless Steel

KT42  
£99.00

- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction



Manhattan  
Brushed Brass

KT44  
£105.00

- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
- > PVD Brushed Brass Finish



Manhattan  
Brushed Bronze - **NEW**

KT45  
£105.00

- > Operating Pressure 0.5 Bar
- > 304 Stainless Steel Body and Spout Construction
- > PVD Brushed Brass Finish



# HEATING COLLECTION

During the winter months a sustainable heating option can make all the difference, enjoy a wide of towel rails, designer radiators, and traditional radiators with selected products now offered with a RAL match colour service.

## RAL Coloured Radiators - 346

---

### Towel Radiators

A Scudo bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. From heated towel rails to stylish new bathroom radiators, you'll find everything you need to keep your bathroom comfortably warm in our extensive Scudo Heating range

Life	348
Strive	349
Vibe	352

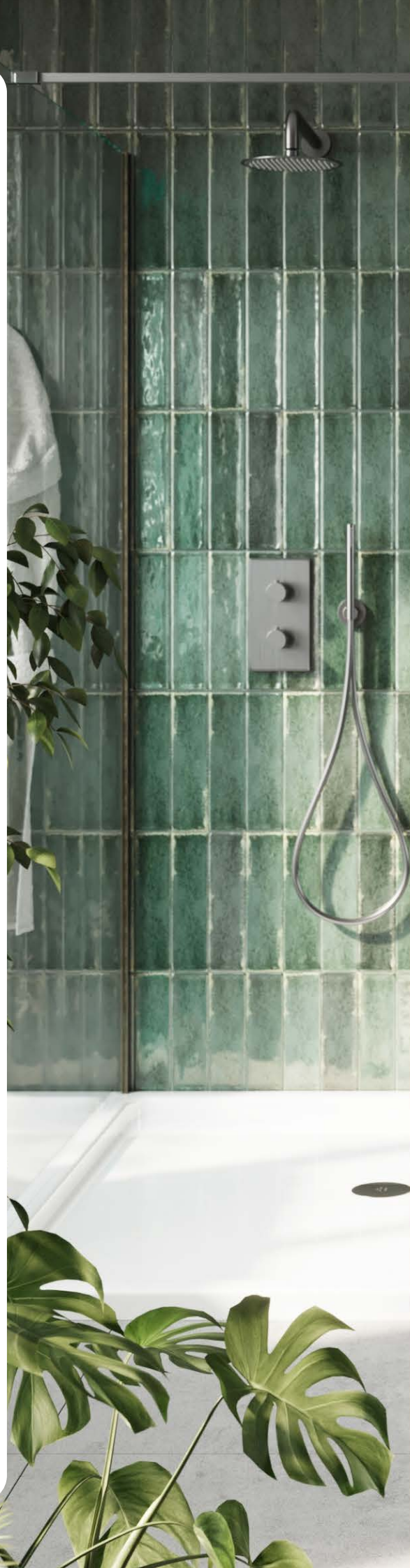
---

### Designer Radiators

Our extensive range of designer radiators can blend in seamlessly with your home decor whereas a well-placed designer radiator can become a statement feature for any room! Our high quality contemporary designer radiators have proved to be a popular alternative in luxury heating and will still make the most of your space - without breaking the bank.

Carlo	353
Elizabeth	354
Instyle	355
Simona	356
Thames	357
Apex	358
Bravo	362
2 & 3 Column	370

For product & technical information,  
Scan QR code:











**RAL**

# COLOUR RADIATORS

Available on Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections

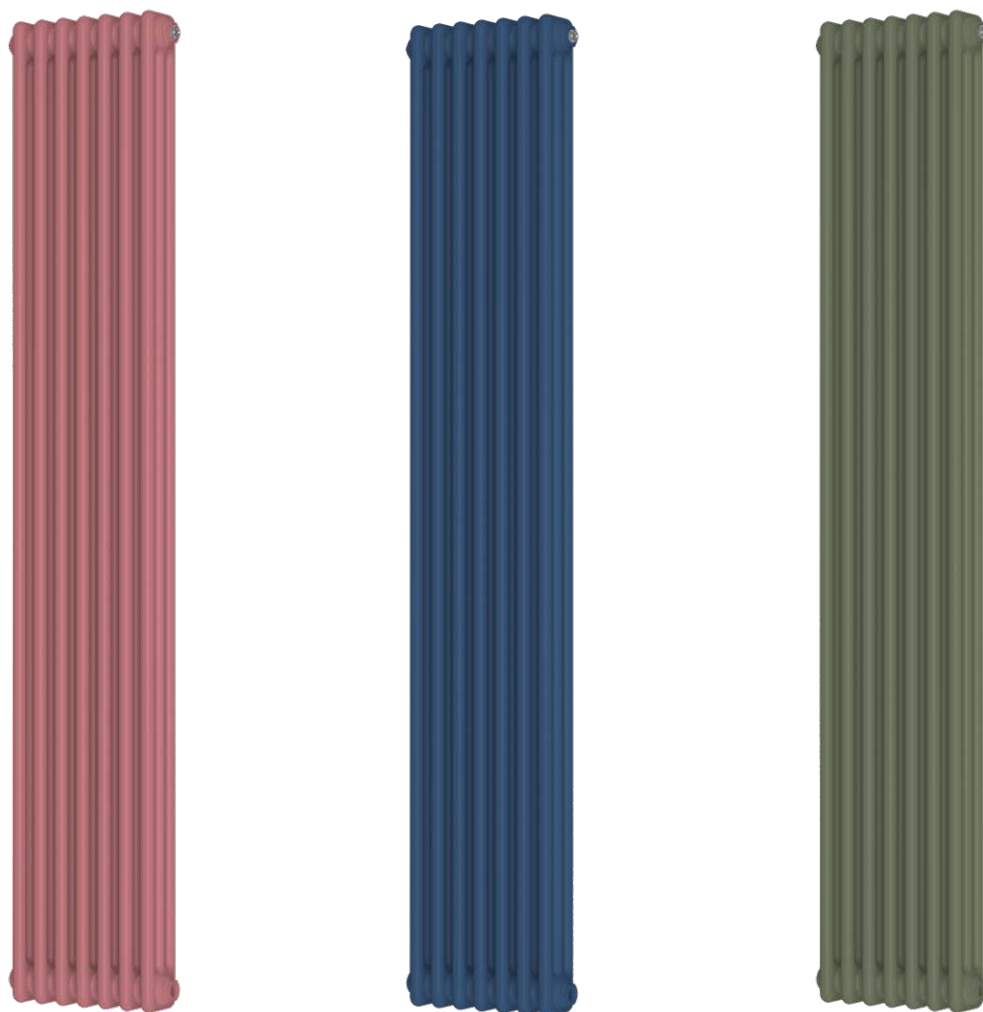




---

## OVER 180 CLASSIC RAL COLOURS

---



---

## MADE TO ORDER FINISHES

---

Make a style statement and get the perfect finish with our bespoke Scudo RAL colour radiators. Our coloured radiators can be used to blend and tone, pop or accent. Choose something demanding and bright, or just a subtle finish to compliment a more muted palette.

We match to the RAL European standard used for paint and specialist coatings for a perfect finish and offer over 180 colour options to choose from across our Column, Apex and Bravo collections. Look out for the RAL colour logo on our heating pages to create a stunning centrepiece in your home.

---

## 10 WORKING DAY LEAD TIME

---

Find your local Scudo showroom online at [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk) and visit to order your bespoke coloured radiator.

**Pricing confirmed on application.**



## RAL Colour Matched Service

Available on Apex, Bravo, and Column Collections

# LIFE

## TOWEL RADIATORS



ANTHRACITE

ANTHRACITE

BLACK

BLACK

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2				
BLACK									
LI-65-40-B	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£152.00
LI-80-45-B	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£194.00
LI-120-45-B	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£257.00
LI-160-60-B	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£373.00
ANTHRACITE									
LI-65-40-A	650	400	58	350	85	281	957	YES	£152.00
LI-80-45-A	800	450	58	400	85	320	1088	YES	£194.00
LI-100-45-A	1000	450	58	400	85	465	1553	YES	£226.00
LI-120-45-A	1200	450	58	400	85	511	1766	YES	£257.00
LI-120-60-A	1200	600	58	550	85	588	2007	YES	£299.00
LI-160-45-A	1600	450	58	400	85	701	2409	YES	£331.00
LI-160-60-A	1600	600	58	550	85	814	2779	YES	£373.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# STRIVE

## TOWEL RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc
				C1	C2					
BLACK										
ST-4080-B	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£137.00
ST-40100-B	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£160.00
ST-40120-B	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£173.00
ST-40160-B	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£215.00
ST-5080-B	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£142.00
ST-50100-B	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£169.00
ST-50120-B	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£200.00
ST-50160-B	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£236.00
ST-6080-B	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£152.00
ST-60100-B	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£179.00
ST-60120-B	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£210.00
ST-60160-B	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£257.00

BLACK

BLACK

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# STRIVE

## TOWEL RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
ANTHRACITE										
ST-4080-A	800	400	30	355	70	296	1008	14	YES	£137.00
ST-40100-A	1000	400	30	355	70	331	1130	16	YES	£160.00
ST-40120-A	1200	400	30	355	70	407	1388	20	YES	£173.00
ST-40160-A	1600	400	30	355	70	530	1806	26	YES	£215.00
ST-5080-A	800	500	30	455	70	352	1201	14	YES	£142.00
ST-50100-A	1000	500	30	455	70	393	1339	16	YES	£169.00
ST-50120-A	1200	500	30	455	70	483	1648	20	YES	£200.00
ST-50160-A	1600	500	30	455	70	628	2142	26	YES	£236.00
ST-6080-A	800	600	30	555	70	409	1394	14	YES	£152.00
ST-60100-A	1000	600	30	555	70	454	1547	16	YES	£179.00
ST-60120-A	1200	600	30	555	70	560	1909	20	YES	£210.00
ST-60160-A	1600	600	30	555	70	726	2477	26	YES	£257.00

**FEATURES** ★ 5 Year Guarantee M Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## STRIVE

## TOWEL RADIATORS

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Bars No	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
CHROME										
ST-4080-C	800	400	30	355	70	196	667	14	YES	£104.00
ST-40100-C	1000	400	30	355	70	226	770	16	YES	£116.00
ST-40120-C	1200	400	30	355	70	277	946	20	YES	£131.00
ST-40160-C	1600	400	30	355	70	363	1239	26	YES	£163.00
ST-5080-C	800	500	30	455	70	233	795	14	YES	£105.00
ST-50100-C	1000	500	30	455	70	268	913	16	YES	£123.00
ST-50120-C	1200	500	30	455	70	330	1124	20	YES	£142.00
ST-50160-C	1600	500	30	455	70	431	1469	26	YES	£179.00
ST-6080-C	800	600	30	555	70	270	922	14	YES	£116.00
ST-60100-C	1000	600	30	555	70	309	1055	16	YES	£131.00
ST-60120-C	1200	600	30	555	70	382	1301	20	YES	£158.00
ST-60160-C	1600	600	30	555	70	498	1700	26	YES	£194.00

CHROME

CHROME

## FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# VIBE

## TOWEL RADIATORS



COLOUR  
BY SCUDO



GUNMETAL



BRUSHED BRONZE



BRUSHED BRASS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
BRUSHED BRASS									
VI-80-50-BB	800	500	35	465	51-69	172	588	YES	£473.00
VI-12-50-BB	1200	500	35	465	51-69	258	882	YES	£578.00
VI-16-50-BB	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£599.00
BRUSHED BRONZE									
VI-80-50-BZ	800	500	35	465	51-69	234	797	YES	£473.00
VI-12-50-BZ	1200	500	35	465	51-69	350	1195	YES	£578.00
VI-16-50-BZ	1600	500	35	465	51-69	467	1594	YES	£599.00
GUNMETAL									
VI-80-50-GM	800	500	35	465	51-69	170	588	YES	£473.00
VI-12-50-GM	1200	500	35	465	51-69	259	882	YES	£578.00
VI-16-50-GM	1600	500	35	465	51-69	345	1176	YES	£599.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Metallic Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

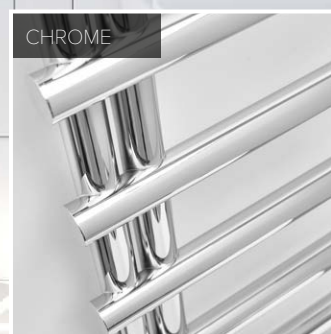
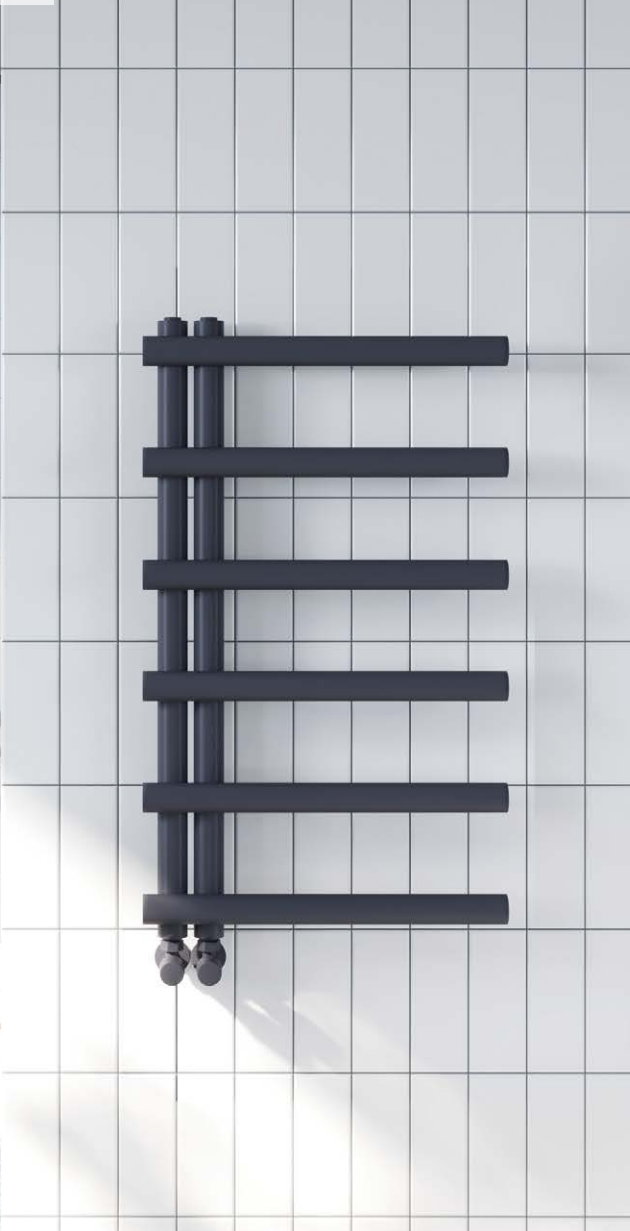




# CARLO

DESIGNER RADIATORS

VIBE & CARLO



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
CARL850-500-A	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£368.00
CARL1150-500-A	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£473.00
CARL1750-500-A	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£630.00
CHROME									
CARL850-500-C	850	500	61	50	85	212	723	NO	£473.00
CARL1150-500-C	1150	500	61	50	85	284	969	NO	£630.00
CARL1750-500-C	1750	500	61	50	85	429	1463	NO	£840.00
WHITE									
CARL850-500-W	850	500	61	50	85	312	1064	NO	£368.00
CARL1150-500-W	1150	500	61	50	85	418	1426	NO	£473.00
CARL1750-500-W	1750	500	61	50	85	630	2149	NO	£630.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Polished Chrome Plated



Matt Finish

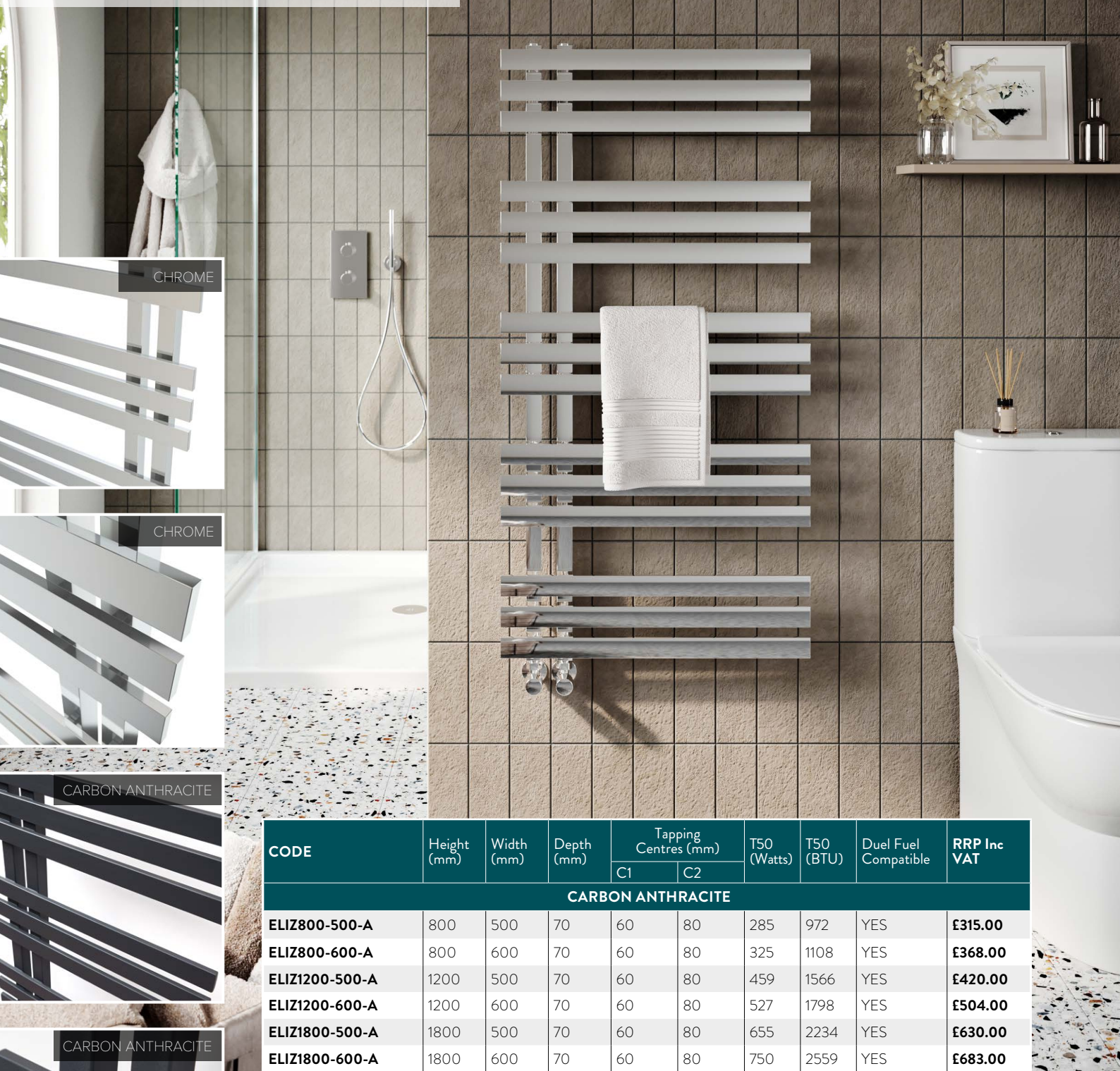
For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# ELIZABETH

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
ELIZ800-500-A	800	500	70	60	80	285	972	YES	£315.00
ELIZ800-600-A	800	600	70	60	80	325	1108	YES	£368.00
ELIZ1200-500-A	1200	500	70	60	80	459	1566	YES	£420.00
ELIZ1200-600-A	1200	600	70	60	80	527	1798	YES	£504.00
ELIZ1800-500-A	1800	500	70	60	80	655	2234	YES	£630.00
ELIZ1800-600-A	1800	600	70	60	80	750	2559	YES	£683.00
CHROME									
ELIZ800-500-C	800	500	70	60	80	196	668	YES	£305.00
ELIZ800-600-C	800	600	70	60	80	224	764	YES	£410.00
ELIZ1200-500-C	1200	500	70	60	80	315	1074	YES	£462.00
ELIZ1200-600-C	1200	600	70	60	80	224	832	YES	£546.00
ELIZ1800-500-C	1800	500	70	60	80	450	1535	YES	£672.00
ELIZ1800-600-C	1800	600	70	60	80	515	1757	YES	£725.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Polished Chrome Plated Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# INSTYLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

ELIZABETH & INSTYLE



CARBON ANTHRACITE

WHITE

CHROME

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
INST800-500-A	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£231.00
INST1200-500-A	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£347.00
CHROME									
INST800-500-C	800	500	72	454	83	253	863	YES	£347.00
INST1200-500-C	1200	500	72	454	83	368	1255	YES	£410.00
WHITE									
INST800-500-W	800	500	72	454	83	372	1269	YES	£231.00
INST1200-500-W	1200	500	72	454	83	541	1845	YES	£347.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Polished Chrome Plated



Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# SIMONA

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
CHROME									
DESRAD001	800	500	30	470	80	219	748	YES	£231.00
DESRAD002	1200	500	30	470	80	370	1265	YES	£314.00
DESRAD003	1600	500	30	470	80	486	1660	YES	£377.00

**FEATURES**  5 Year Guarantee  Polished Chrome Plated

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# THAMES

DESIGNER RADIATORS



WHITE



WHITE



CARBON ANTHRACITE



CARBON ANTHRACITE

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
WHITE									
THAM800-500-W	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£357.00
THAM800-600-W	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£399.00
THAM1150-500-W	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£504.00
THAM1150-600-W	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£609.00
THAM1640-500-W	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£693.00
THAM1640-600-W	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£735.00
CARBON ANTHRACITE									
THAM800-500-A	800	500	106	50	80	398	1358	YES	£357.00
THAM800-600-A	800	600	106	50	80	460	1569	YES	£399.00
THAM1150-500-A	1150	500	106	50	80	539	1839	YES	£504.00
THAM1150-600-A	1150	600	106	50	80	621	2118	YES	£609.00
THAM1640-500-A	1640	500	106	50	80	807	2753	YES	£693.00
THAM1640-600-A	1640	600	106	50	80	932	3180	YES	£735.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Matt Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# APEX HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



SINGLE COLUMN

SINGLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41S-W	600	413	60	493	63	300	1027	NO	£441.00
APEX60-59S-W	600	590	60	670	63	430	1468	NO	£462.00
APEX60-82S-W	600	826	60	906	63	602	2054	NO	£504.00
APEX60-94S-W	600	944	60	1074	51 +/- 3	688	2349	NO	£536.00
APEX60-112S-W	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/- 3	817	2788	NO	£609.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX60-41D-W	600	413	85	493	63	595	2030	NO	£620.00
APEX60-59D-W	600	590	85	670	63	850	2901	NO	£641.00
APEX60-77D-W	600	767	85	847	51 +/- 3	1105	3771	NO	£672.00
APEX60-82D-W	600	826	85	906	63	1190	4060	NO	£725.00
APEX60-94D-W	600	944	85	1074	51 +/- 3	1360	4642	NO	£777.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# APEX VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



APEX



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-S-W	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£431.00
APEX18-35V-S-W	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£452.00
APEX18-41V-S-W	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£483.00
APEX18-53V-S-W	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£588.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder White					£104.00
DOUBLE - WHITE									
APEX18-23V-D-W	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£620.00
APEX18-35V-D-W	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£630.00
APEX18-41V-D-W	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£651.00
APEX18-53V-D-W	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£788.00
APEX-RACK-WHITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder White					£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Gloss Finish



RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# APEX HORIZONTAL

## DESIGNER RADIATORS



SINGLE COLUMN

SINGLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41S-A	600	413	60	493	51 +/-3	300	1027	NO	£452.00
APEX60-59S-A	600	590	60	670	51 +/-3	430	1468	NO	£473.00
APEX60-82S-A	600	862	60	906	51 +/-3	602	2054	NO	£515.00
APEX60-94S-A	600	944	60	1074	51 +/-3	688	2349	NO	£546.00
APEX60-112S-A	600	1121	60	1201	51 +/-3	817	2788	NO	£620.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX60-41D-A	600	463	85	413	51 +/-3	595	2030	NO	£630.00
APEX60-59D-A	600	590	85	670	51 +/-3	850	2901	NO	£651.00
APEX60-77D-A	600	767	85	847	51 +/-3	1105	3771	NO	£683.00
APEX60-82D-A	600	826	85	906	51 +/-3	1190	4060	NO	£735.00
APEX60-94D-A	600	944	85	1074	51 +/-3	1360	4642	NO	£788.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# APEX VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



APEX



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



DOUBLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-S-A	1800	236	60	316	63	395	1349	NO	£441.00
APEX18-35V-S-A	1800	354	60	434	63	593	2023	NO	£462.00
APEX18-41V-S-A	1800	413	60	493	63	691	2361	NO	£494.00
APEX18-53V-S-A	1800	531	60	611	63	889	3035	NO	£599.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£104.00
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
APEX18-23V-D-A	1800	236	85	316	63	820	2799	NO	£546.00
APEX18-30V-D-A	1800	295	85	375	63	1025	3499	NO	£567.00
APEX18-35V-D-A	1800	354	85	434	63	1230	4198	NO	£641.00
APEX18-41V-D-A	1800	413	85	493	63	1435	4898	NO	£672.00
APEX18-53V-D-A	1800	531	85	611	63	1845	6296	NO	£798.00
APEX-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Apex Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Gloss Finish



RAL Compatible

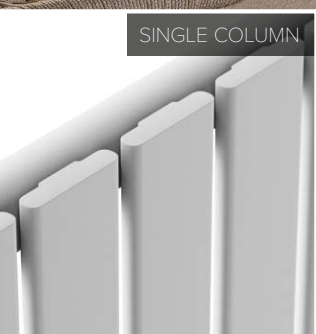
For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - WHITE									
BRAV60-41S-W	600	410	52	490	51 +/- 3	298	1017	NO	£147.00
BRAV60-61S-W	600	614	52	694	51 +/- 3	447	1526	NO	£200.00
BRAV60-75S-W	600	750	52	830	51 +/- 3	547	1865	NO	£231.00
BRAV60-89S-W	600	886	52	966	51 +/- 3	646	2204	NO	£273.00
BRAV60-116S-W	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/- 3	845	2882	NO	£347.00
BRAV60-143S-W	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/- 3	1043	3560	NO	£410.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



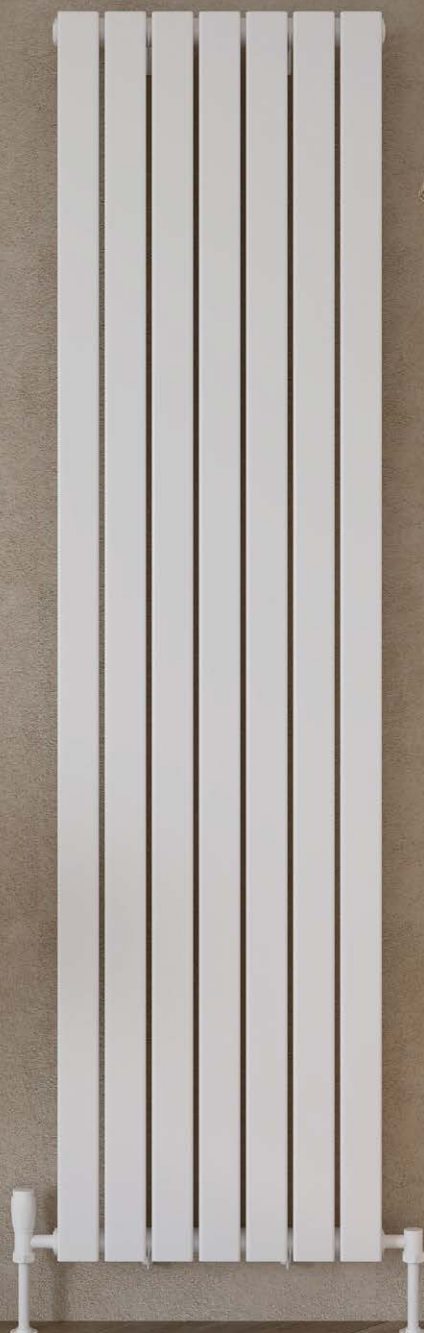


# BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



SINGLE COLUMN



SINGLE COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT	
				C1	C2					
SINGLE - WHITE										
BRAV1600-41S-W	1600	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	507	1732	NO	£305.00	
BRAV1600-48S-W	1600	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	592	2021	NO	£347.00	
BRAV1600-54S-W	1600	544	52	624	51 +/- 3	677	2309	NO	£389.00	
BRAV1800-20S-W	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£305.00	
BRAV1800-34S-W	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£320.00	
BRAV1800-41S-W	1800	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	648	2212	NO	£336.00	
BRAV1800-48S-W	1800	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	756	2581	NO	£378.00	
BRAV1800-54S-W	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£420.00	
BRAVO-RACK-WHITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder White						£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Gloss Finish



RAL Compatible

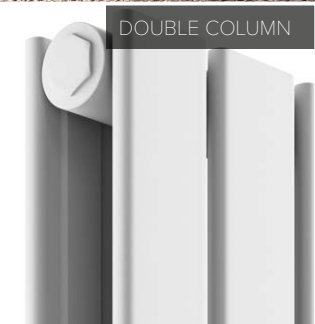
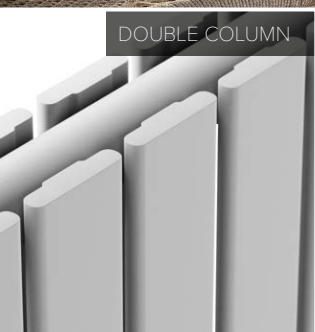
For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - WHITE									
BRAV60-41D-W	600	410	69	490	51 +/- 3	546	1863	NO	£221.00
BRAV60-61D-W	600	614	69	694	51 +/- 3	819	2795	NO	£315.00
BRAV60-75D-W	600	750	69	830	51 +/- 3	1001	3416	NO	£368.00
BRAV60-89D-W	600	886	69	966	51 +/- 3	1183	4036	NO	£431.00
BRAV60-116D-W	600	1158	69	1238	51 +/- 3	1547	5278	NO	£536.00
BRAV60-143D-W	600	1430	69	1510	51 +/- 3	1911	6520	NO	£651.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - WHITE									
BRAV1600-41D-W	1600	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1029	3512	NO	£504.00
BRAV1600-48D-W	1600	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1201	4098	NO	£546.00
BRAV1600-54D-W	1600	544	69	624	51 +/- 3	1372	4683	NO	£588.00
BRAV1800-20D-W	1800	204	69	284	63	657	2240	NO	£504.00
BRAV1800-34D-W	1800	340	69	420	63	1095	3738	NO	£525.00
BRAV1800-41D-W	1800	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1314	4485	NO	£536.00
BRAV1800-48D-W	1800	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1533	5233	NO	£578.00
BRAV1800-54D-W	1800	544	69	624	63	1752	5980	NO	£620.00
BRAVO-RACK-WHITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder White					£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Gloss Finish



RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV60-41S-A	600	410	52	490	51 +/- 3	298	1017	NO	£158.00
BRAV60-61S-A	600	614	52	694	51 +/- 3	447	1526	NO	£210.00
BRAV60-75S-A	600	750	52	830	51 +/- 3	547	1865	NO	£242.00
BRAV60-89S-A	600	886	52	966	51 +/- 3	646	2204	NO	£284.00
BRAV60-116S-A	600	1158	52	1238	51 +/- 3	845	2882	NO	£357.00
BRAV60-143S-A	600	1430	52	1510	51 +/- 3	1043	3560	NO	£420.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



SINGLE COLUMN

SINGLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
SINGLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV1600-41S-A	1600	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	507	1732	NO	£305.00
BRAV1600-48S-A	1600	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	592	2021	NO	£347.00
BRAV1600-54S-A	1600	544	52	624	51 +/- 3	677	2309	NO	£389.00
BRAV1800-20S-A	1800	204	52	284	63	324	1105	NO	£305.00
BRAV1800-34S-A	1800	340	52	420	63	540	1843	NO	£320.00
BRAV1800-41S-A	1800	408	52	488	51 +/- 3	648	2212	NO	£336.00
BRAV1800-48S-A	1800	476	52	556	51 +/- 3	756	2581	NO	£378.00
BRAV1800-54S-A	1800	544	52	624	63	864	2949	NO	£420.00
BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Matt Finish



RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV60-41D-A	600	410	69	490	51 +/- 3	546	1863	NO	£231.00
BRAV60-61D-A	600	614	69	694	51 +/- 3	819	2795	NO	£326.00
BRAV60-75D-A	600	750	69	830	51 +/- 3	1001	3416	NO	£378.00
BRAV60-89D-A	600	886	69	966	51 +/- 3	1183	4036	NO	£441.00
BRAV60-116D-A	600	1158	69	1238	51 +/- 3	1547	5278	NO	£546.00
BRAV60-143D-A	600	1430	69	1510	51 +/- 3	1911	6520	NO	£662.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# BRAVO VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



BRAVO



DOUBLE COLUMN

DOUBLE COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2				
DOUBLE - ANTHRACITE									
BRAV1600-41D-A	1600	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1029	3512	NO	£504.00
BRAV1600-48D-A	1600	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1201	4098	NO	£546.00
BRAV1600-54D-A	1600	544	69	624	51 +/- 3	1372	4683	NO	£588.00
BRAV1800-20D-A	1800	204	69	284	63	657	2240	NO	£504.00
BRAV1800-34D-A	1800	340	69	420	63	1095	3738	NO	£525.00
BRAV1800-41D-A	1800	408	69	488	51 +/- 3	1314	4485	NO	£536.00
BRAV1800-48D-A	1800	476	69	556	51 +/- 3	1533	5233	NO	£578.00
BRAV1800-54D-A	1800	544	69	624	63	1752	5980	NO	£620.00
BRAVO-RACK-ANTHRACITE				Bravo Towel Rail Holder Anthracite					£104.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Matt Finish



RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# 2 & 3 COLUMN

DESIGNER RADIATORS - HORIZONTAL



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-2-60-65-W	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£368.00
COL-2-60-83-W	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£473.00
COL-2-60-101-W	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£578.00
COL-2-60-120-W	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£672.00
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White						£95.00
3 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-3-60-65-W	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£410.00
COL-3-60-83-W	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£525.00
COL-3-60-101-W	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£630.00
COL-3-60-120-W	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£735.00
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White						£95.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





# 2 & 3 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 & 3 COLUMN WHITE

2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

3 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-2-150-34-W	1500	335	70	415	59	857	2924	7	NO	£420.00
COL-2-150-43-W	1500	425	70	505	59	1102	3759	9	NO	£541.00
COL-2-150-52-W	1500	515	70	595	59	1347	4595	11	NO	£646.00
COL-2-180-34-W	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£452.00
COL-2-180-43-W	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£567.00
COL-2-180-52-W	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£683.00
COLFEET-2-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 2 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White						£95.00
3 COLUMN - WHITE										
COL-3-180-34-W	1800	335	100	415	59	1702	5808	7	NO	£525.00
COL-3-180-43-W	1800	425	100	505	59	2188	7467	9	NO	£672.00
COL-3-180-52-W	1800	515	100	595	59	2675	9126	11	NO	£809.00
COLFEET-3-W	Column Radiator Feet			Column Radiator 3 Column Insertable Feet (pair) White						£95.00

FEATURES 5 Year Guarantee Gloss Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# 2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 COLUMN



2 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-2-60-65-A	600	650	70	730	59	695	2370	14	YES	£494.00
COL-2-60-83-A	600	830	70	910	59	999	3407	18	YES	£609.00
COL-2-60-101-A	600	1010	70	1090	59	1091	3724	22	YES	£756.00
COL-2-60-120-A	600	1190	70	1270	59	1290	4402	26	YES	£914.00
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£131.00
3 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-3-60-65-A	600	650	100	730	59	1026	3500	14	YES	£536.00
COL-3-60-83-A	600	830	100	910	59	1319	4500	18	YES	£651.00
COL-3-60-101-A	600	1010	100	1090	59	1612	5500	22	YES	£819.00
COL-3-60-120-A	600	1190	100	1270	59	1905	6500	26	YES	£966.00
COLFEET-3-A	Column Radiator Feet			3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£131.00

**FEATURES** 5 Year Guarantee Matt Finish RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## 2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

2 & 3 COLUMN ANTHRACITE



2 COLUMN

2 COLUMN

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - ANTHRACITE										
COL-2-180-34-A	1800	335	70	415	59	1027	3504	7	NO	£578.00
COL-2-180-43-A	1800	425	70	505	59	1320	4505	9	NO	£714.00
COL-2-180-52-A	1800	515	70	595	59	1614	5506	11	NO	£893.00
COLFEET-2-A	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Anthracite						£131.00

FEATURES



5 Year Guarantee



Matt Finish



RAL Compatible

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# 2 & 3 COLUMN HORIZONTAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS



2 COLUMN



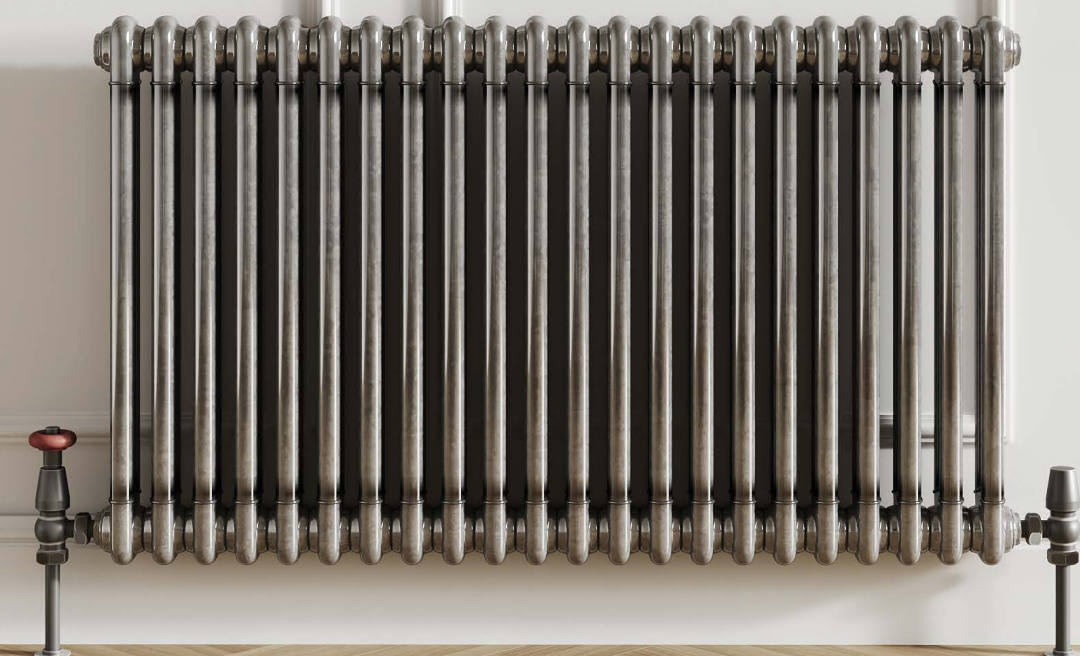
2 COLUMN




3 COLUMN



3 COLUMN



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-60-64-RM	600	636	70	716	70	630	2149	14	NO	£494.00
COL-2-60-83-RM	600	812	70	892	70	810	2764	18	NO	£599.00
COL-2-60-101-RM	600	988	70	1068	70	990	3378	22	NO	£756.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£131.00
3 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-3-60-64-RM	600	643	100	723	70	797	2719	14	NO	£536.00
COL-3-60-83-RM	600	821	100	901	70	1025	3497	18	NO	£672.00
COL-3-60-101-RM	600	999	100	1079	70	1253	4275	22	NO	£809.00
COL-3-60-120-RM	600	1177	100	1257	70	1481	5053	26	NO	£966.00
COLFEET-3-RM	Column Radiator Feet			3 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£131.00

FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Raw Metal Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)

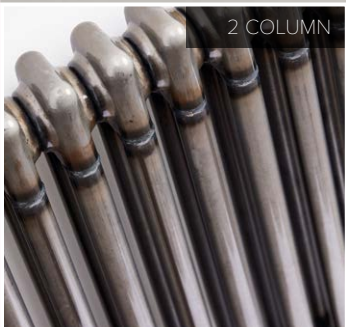






# 2 COLUMN VERTICAL

DESIGNER RADIATORS

2 & 3 COLUMN RAW METAL



CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Tapping Centres (mm)		T50 (Watts)	T50 (BTU)	No. of Sections	Duel Fuel Compatible	RRP Inc VAT
				C1	C2					
2 COLUMN - RAW METAL										
COL-2-180-32-RM	1800	328	70	408	70	906	3091	7	NO	£588.00
COL-2-180-41-RM	1800	416	70	496	70	1165	3975	9	NO	£725.00
COL-2-180-50-RM	1800	504	70	584	70	1367	4663	11	NO	£893.00
COLFEET-2-RM	Column Radiator Feet			2 Column Radiator Insertable Feet (pair) Raw Metal						£131.00

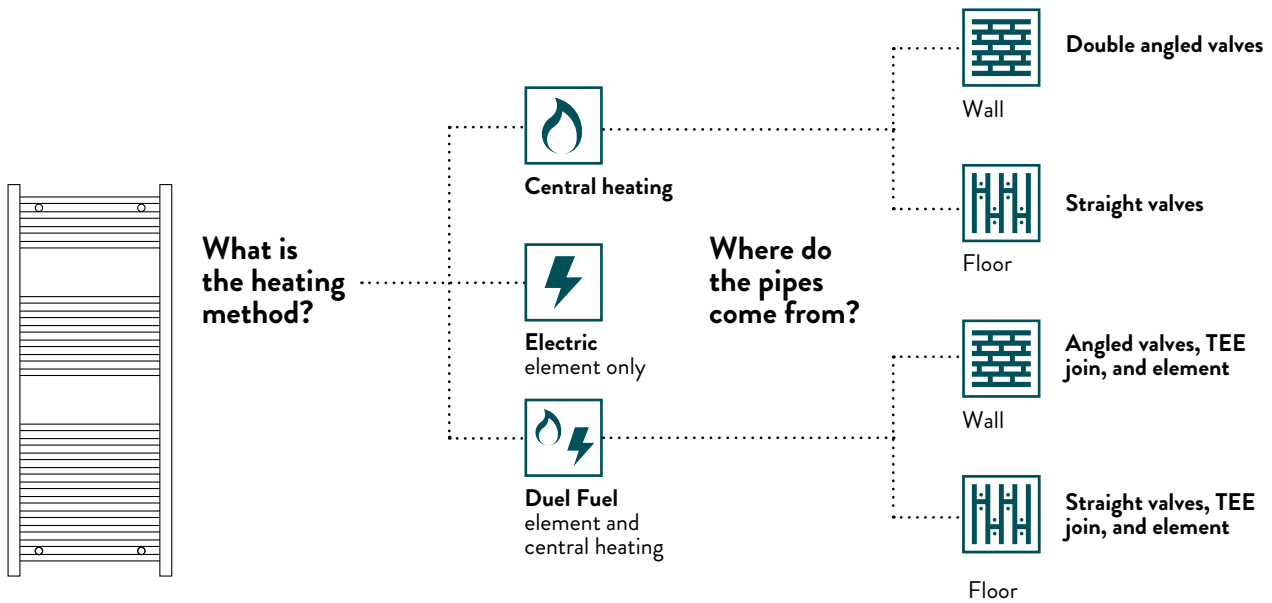
FEATURES  5 Year Guarantee  Raw Metal Finish

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# RADIATOR VALVES

## WHICH VALVE DO I NEED?



**TRV001**

Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £20.00



**TRV002**

Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £20.00



**TRV003**

Corner Valve (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £37.00



**TRV004**

Black Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV005**

Black Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV006**

Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV007**

Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV013**

Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV012**

Carbon Anthracite Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £40.00



**TRV008**

Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £51.00



**TRV009**

Brushed Brass Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £51.00



**TRV010**

Satin Nickel Radiator TRV, Valve Angled (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £104.00



**TRV011**

Satin Nickel Radiator TVR, Valve Corner (Pair)  
RRP Inc VAT £104.00



**DES-TRV-CORN-BB**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £95.00



**DES-TRV-ANG-BB**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Brushed Brass, Angled.  
RRP Inc VAT £84.00



**DES-TRV-CORN-CHR**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £89.00





**DES-TRV-STR-CHR**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £84.00

**DES-TRV-ANG-CHR**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Chrome, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £79.00

**DES-TRV-CORN-BLK**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £89.00

**DES-TRV-STR-BLK**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £84.00

**DES-TRV-ANG-BLK**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Black, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £79.00

**DES-TRV-CORN-ANT**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Corner. RRP Inc VAT £89.00

**DES-TRV-STR-ANT**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Straight. RRP Inc VAT £84.00

**DES-TRV-ANG-ANT**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Anthracite, Angled RRP Inc VAT £79.00

**DES-TRV-STR-CARB**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Straight. RRP Inc VAT £84.00

**DES-TRV-ANG-CARB**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, Carbon Anthracite, Angled RRP Inc VAT £79.00

**DES-TRV-CORN-WTE**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Corner  
RRP Inc VAT £89.00

**DES-TRV-STR-WTE**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Straight  
RRP Inc VAT £84.00

**DES-TRV-ANG-WTE**

Designer Twin Pack TRV, White, Angled  
RRP Inc VAT £79.00

**TRV014**

Brushed Bronze Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair) RRP Inc VAT £51.00

**TRV015**

Brushed Bronze Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair) RRP Inc VAT £51.00

**TRV016**

Gunmetal Radiator Valve Angled 15mm (Pair) RRP Inc VAT £51.00

**TRV017**

Gunmetal Radiator Valve Straight 15mm (Pair) RRP Inc VAT £51.00

## HEATING ELEMENTS

CODE	Product Description	RRP Inc VAT
HB150WSB	150 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£66.00
HB150WSC	150 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£66.00
HB300WSB	300 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£69.00
HB300WSC	300 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£69.00
HB600WSB	600 watt Standard Heating Element Black	£74.00
HB600WSC	600 watt Standard Heating Element Chrome	£74.00

### ELECTRICAL ONLY HEATING

When selecting an element(s) we advise to choose one which matches closest to the radiators T50 Watts as possible without exceeding the products maximum. Exceeding the maximum runs the risk of the element overheating. This can be done using more than 1 element if required.

Electric only installation, element(s) should match room BTU / Watt requirement, and supersede the radiator output when selecting suitable size product.

### EXAMPLE ROOM REQUIRES

1900 BTU's or 556 watts, requires 600 watt element so you would be unable to select a radiator under 600 watts.

### DUAL FUEL ELEMENT

As this method usually means the electric element is a back up rather than primary system an element can be as low as 50% of the maximum radiator T50 Watts.

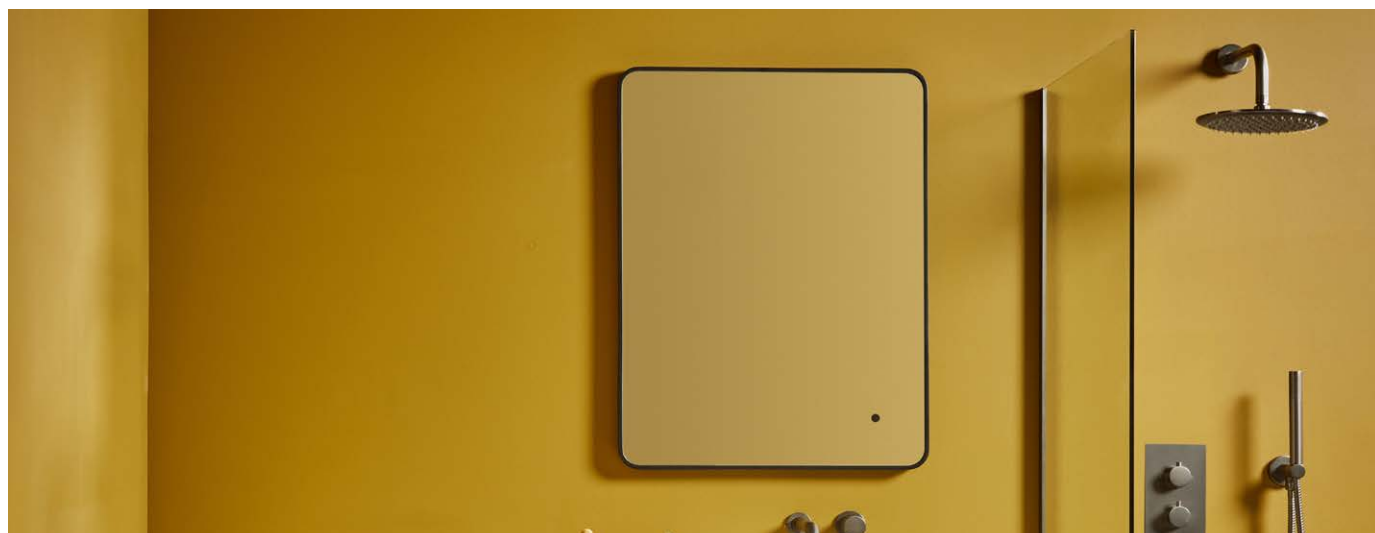


# MIRROR COLLECTION

Add the perfect finishing touch with our collection of mirrors and cabinets including the latest technology and finishes to create a stunning focal point.

Alba LED	380
Alfie LED	381
Aubrey Slim LED	382
Aubrey LED	383
Aura LED	384
Belini LED	385
Charj LED	386
Lunar LED	387
Macie 600 LED	388
Mia LED	389
Mono Soft Edge LED	390
Mosca LED	391
Mosca Bluetooth LED	392
Vivid LED	393
Passa LED	394
Prospr Bluetooth LED Cabinet	395

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:





Choosing the perfect mirror can really put the finishing touches to a bathroom design and are an integral part of any space. Mirrors and mirrored cabinets in bathrooms are essential. They can create an illusion of more space, add light and style and create more storage space. In smaller bathrooms, a mirrored wall cabinet is an excellent option to create additional storage space.



## RANGE FEATURES

Look out for these key features when choosing your bathroom mirror or cabinet:



### LANDSCAPE & PORTRAIT MOUNTING

Add a personal touch to your bathroom by hanging a mirror that complements your decor and style. These mirrors can be hung landscape or portrait to enhance the ambiance of your space and create a sense of depth.



### EASY TOUCH COLOUR CHANGE

These mirrors are built using an ultra-modern no-touch on/off switch. The light can be turned on and off by gently touching the sensor on the glass or waving your hand in front of the sensor. On selected products the colour of the light can be changed from warm white to bright white by touching the sensor and waiting until the desired colour/brightness is reached.



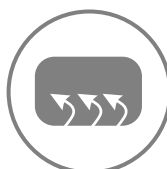
### INFRARED ON/OFF SWITCH

Some of our mirrors and cabinets are built using no-touch on/off switches. By simply moving your hand under the sensor the mirror can be turned on and off without the need for a pull switch or leaving fingerprints on the mirrors.



### WIRELESS CHARGING PAD

Latest technology featuring a wireless charging pad to safely charge compatible phones and accessories even when the lights are off.



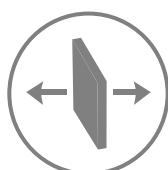
### HEATED DEMISTER PAD

All of our mirrors come with heated demister pads, enabling you to use the mirrors in steamy bathrooms. The pads heat the mirror to above room temperature, which stops mist appearing on the mirror.



### IP44 RATED CLASS 1 RATED

A selection of mirrors are IP44, Class 1 Rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of a bath/shower room.



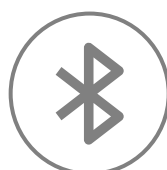
### DOUBLE-SIDED MIRRORS

Some of our cabinets are available with mirrors on the inside as well as outside.



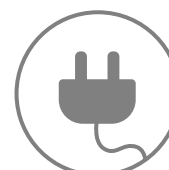
### TOOTHBRUSH CHARGING POINT

Innovative bathroom mirror charges compatible electric toothbrushes so that they have full power all the time.



### BLUETOOTH™

This innovative feature allows any Bluetooth™-enabled device to stream music or live radio to the mirror.



### SHAVER SOCKET

Built-in charging socket suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers.



## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



## ALBA LED MIRROR

Enhance your space and add the perfect finishing touch with our Alba LED Mirror. Alba features a modern semi-circular design with straight edge and is perfect to fit stylishly above your furniture or anywhere in the bathroom.

The backlit mirror enhances the circular shape and provides an ambient glow, and the built-in demister pad prevents steaming. The infrared technology control adjusts between cool and warm LED lighting.

Alba 600x560 LED Mirror

£378.00

MIRROR024

Alba 800x746 LED Mirror

£420.00

MIRROR025







## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand

## ALFIE SOFT EDGE LED MIRROR

Add the perfect finishing touch to your space with Alfie. These matte black and brushed brass mirrors feature a soft edge designed with infrared sensor to provide stunning ambient lighting from cool white to warm white.



Soft Edge LED  
500x700 Mirror - **Brushed Brass** £368.00

MIRROR009

Soft Edge LED  
600x800 Mirror - **Brushed Brass** £431.00

MIRROR010

Soft Edge LED  
500x700 Mirror - **Matte Black** £336.00

MIRROR007

Soft Edge LED  
600x800 Mirror - **Matte Black** £368.00

MIRROR008

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



## AUBREY SLIM LED MIRROR

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.



### Aubrey Tablet 400x800 Mirror **Matte Black**

£336.00

MIRROR019

### Aubrey Tablet 400x800 Mirror **Brushed Brass**

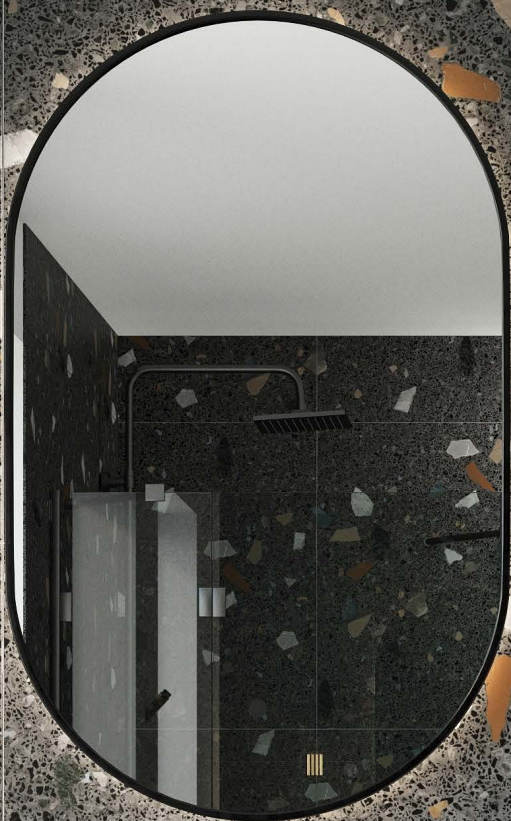
£368.00

MIRROR020

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



# AUBREY LED MIRROR

Aubrey combines the practicality and functionality of a mirror into a stylish oval design. Available in matte black and brushed brass, Aubrey features multi-functional contactless light controls from cool to warm brightness with memory function.



Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror  
**Matte Black**

£399.00

MIRROR011

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror  
**Brushed Brass**

£431.00

MIRROR012

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror - **NEW**  
**Gunmetal**

£431.00

MIRROR013

Aubrey Tablet 500x800 Mirror - **NEW**  
**Brushed Bronze**

£431.00

MIRROR014



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button



## AURA LED

Aura is the ultimate modern LED mirror with frameless design. This versatile mirror can be hung either portrait or landscape and has two colours to suit your mood with cool white and warm white settings at the touch of a button. Aura also features a clever demister pad.



Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad  
500 x 700mm **£410.00**

**AURA-500x700SHVR**

Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad  
800 x 600mm **£462.00**

**AURA-800x600SHVR**

Aura LED Mirror with Demister Pad  
600 x 1200mm **£651.00**

**AURA-600X1200SHVR**



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button

## BELINI LED

The Belini LED mirror with leather strap creates a designer look in a classic or contemporary setting to create a bathroom centrepiece.

Belini features a stunning matte black metal frame and decorative strap to create a pendant effect. Set the tone with colour temperature pre-sets and switch between cool white and warm white to suit your mood.



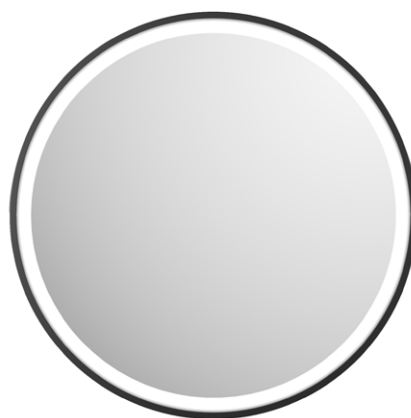
Belini Round LED Mirror 600mm

£499.00

BELINI-LED-600



**Scan Here:**  
To view Belini LED video



Can be used with or without strap



## INFRARED

Colour change at the wave of a hand



# CHARJ LED MIRROR

Our advanced Charj LED Mirror is stylish and practical to elevate your bathroom and boasts the latest technology. This innovative technology offers premium features including a LED wireless charging pad and toothbrush charging point.

Charj exudes luxury and features a minimalist design with soft edges and energy efficient LED lighting. The mirror is available in three sizes and includes an integrated shelf and with infrared technology.



CHARJ 500 x 700 LED Mirror £431.00

MIRROR021

CHARJ 600 x 700 LED Mirror £441.00

MIRROR022

CHARJ 800 x 700 LED Mirror £462.00

MIRROR023

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button

## LUNAR LED

The Lunar LED mirror provides the perfect finishing touch to create a focal point in any modern bathroom.

This statement mirror features a minimalist circular design with LED lights changing from warm white to cool white. The integral demister pad helps to keep the glass clear of condensation.



### Scan Here:

To view Lunar LED video:

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 600mm **£420.00**

**LUNAR60**

Lunar LED Mirror with Demister Pad 800mm **£504.00**

**LUNAR80**

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



## MACIE 600 LED

Macie 600 is a show-stopping must-have. The thin frame has contemporary appeal and is available in the latest matte black and brushed brass finishes to provide a high-end look.

This mirror also co-ordinates perfectly with our tap and handle colours to complete the look. Macie also features the latest colour temperature changing technology & infrared sensor to change the light from warm white to cool white.



Macie Black LED Mirror 600mm

£336.00

MACIE-600RND-BLACK

Macie Brushed Brass LED Mirror 600mm

£368.00

MACIE-600RND-BB



Brushed Brass



Matte Black



**Scan here:**

To view Macie 600 video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



Double door (available in two sizes)



Single door

## MIA LED CABINET

Mia offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



Mia LED Cabinet with Demister Pad and  
Shaver Socket - Single Door 500 x 700mm **£788.00**

MIA-500x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and  
Shaver Socket - Double Door 600 x 700mm **£945.00**

MIA-600x700-CAB

Mia LED Mirror with Demister Pad and  
Shaver Socket - Double Door 800 x 700mm **£1,049.00**

MIA-800x700-CAB

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button



## MONO SOFT EDGE LED

The modern Mono LED mirror with touch sensor technology features a designer black rectangular rounded frame with cool white and warm white lighting options. The integrated demister pad is designed to prevent the mirror from fogging.



Mono LED Mirror with Demister Pad  
and Colour Change 500x700mm

£400.00

MONO-500x700



Cool White



Warm White

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## INFRARED

Colour change at the wave of a hand



## MOSCA LED

The Mosca LED mirror is available in three sizes, perfect to complement a standard or larger bathroom space to create a timeless look.

This ambient mirror is operated by motion sensor and an infra-red switch to activate the lights with touch-free control. When the light is on, so is the demister pad. Mosca also features a clever discreet shaver socket.



Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 500 x 700mm

£551.00

MIRROR001

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 600 x 800mm

£578.00

MIRROR002

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and Shaver Socket 1200 x 600mm

£761.00

MIRROR003



Scan here to view Mosca LED video:

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



## PLAY MUSIC HERE

Stream tunes from your  
phone or other Bluetooth™  
enabled device\*

\*Only Bluetooth™ enabled devices,  
please enquire for further information

1



- Turn on the mirror using the sensor
- The mirror will give out a tone to confirm it is ready for pairing.

2



- Activate the Bluetooth™ on your smart phone

3



- Search for the Bluetooth™ mirror
- The mirror will give out a tone to confirm successful connection.

4



- Using your smart phone you can now listen to your favourite song or radio station.

## MOSCA BLUETOOTH LED

This mirror with multi-functional design features integrated speakers and Bluetooth connection with simple touch controls to create an ultra-modern centrepiece in any bathroom.

The design includes a charging socket for your bathroom essentials and internal demister pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.



### Mosca Bluetooth™ Speaker LED mirror

Mosca LED Mirror with Demister Pad and  
Shaver Socket and Bluetooth™ 500x700mm

£697.00

MIRROR004USB



Demister pad

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)







## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button



## VIVID LED

The illuminated Vivid mirror with demister pad features LED's around the edge to create a stunning focal point in any bathroom.

The simple controls with touch sensor change the colour temperature and light brightness to suit your mood.



Vivid LED Mirror with Demister Pad  
and Dimmable LED 500 x 700mm

£280.00

MIRROR06





## EASY-TOUCH

Colour change at  
the touch of a button



## PASSA LED

Create a stylish and aesthetically beautiful bathroom and add the perfect finishing touch with our Passa LED mirror.

Passa features a octagonal design and has multifunctional easy-touch sensor controls with memory function to create a stunning focal point in your bathroom.



### Passa LED Mirror 600X600 - **Brushed Brass**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad 600x600mm	£473.00
MIRROR016	

### Passa LED Mirror 800X800 - **Brushed Brass**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad 800x800mm	£525.00
MIRROR018	

### Passa LED Mirror 600X600 - **Matte Black**

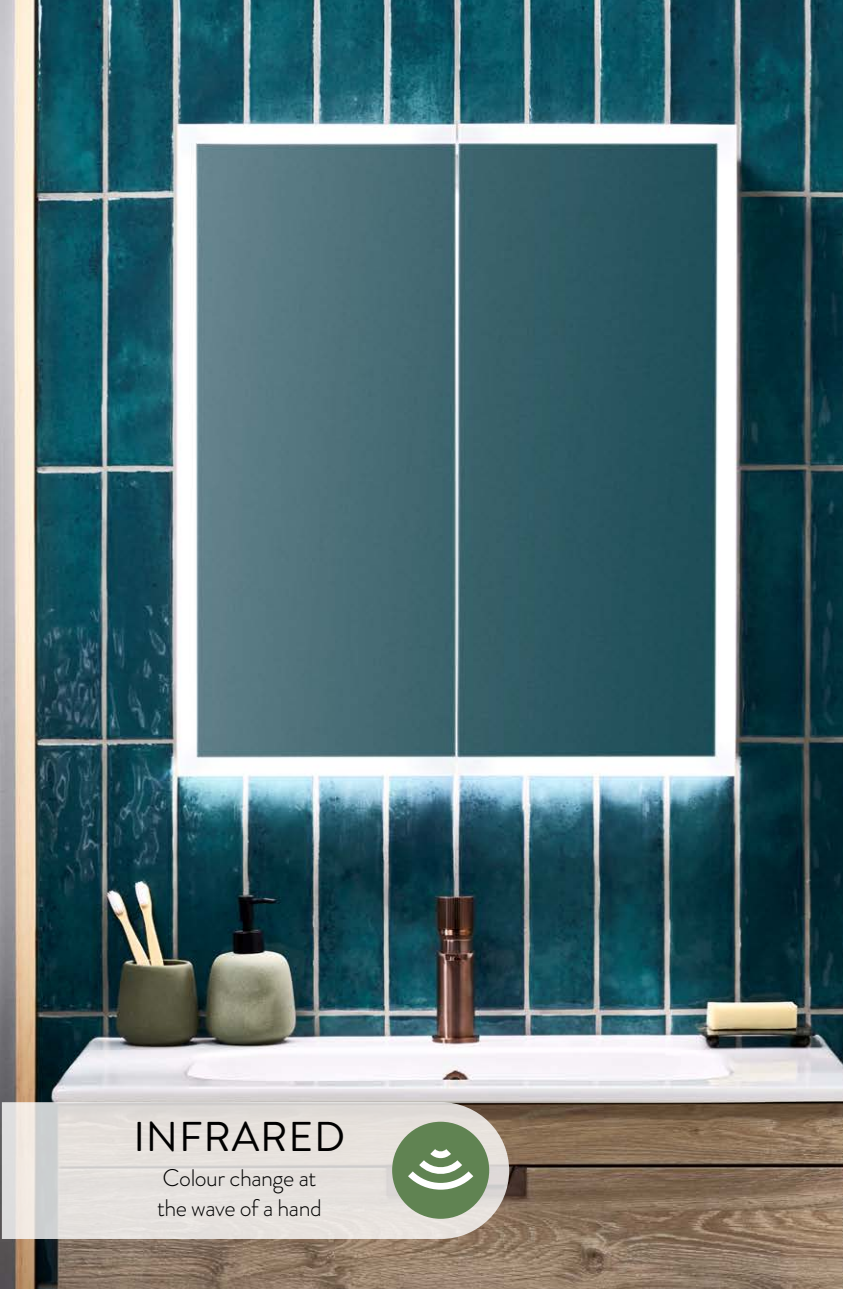
Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad 600x600mm	£473.00
MIRROR015	

### Passa LED Mirror 800X800 - **Matte Black**

Passa LED Mirror with Demister Pad 800x800mm	£525.00
MIRROR017	







## INFRARED

Colour change at  
the wave of a hand



## PROSPR BLUETOOTH LED CABINET

Prospr offers excellence in bathroom design and combines elegance and practicality in one handy cabinet with Bluetooth technology.

The LED lighting is activated by an infra-red sensor eliminating fingerprints. The cabinet includes a demister pad, an electric shaver socket on the inside, and mirrored side panels for additional head and shoulder viewing. For additional functionality, the two glass shelves are fully adjustable.



**Bluetooth Cabinet**  
**500x700 Single Door**

£788.00

CABINET001

**Blue Tooth Cabinet**  
**600x700 Double Door**

£945.00

CABINET002



All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# ACCESSORY COLLECTION

Add the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom with our wide selection of accessories. The Scudo accessory range includes towel bars, paper holders and soap dispensers to complete your bathroom.

Choose from the latest designs and on-trend finishes, including gunmetal, brushed bronze, brushed brass, matte black and chrome, which co-ordinates perfectly with our mirror, tap and handle collections to get the complete look.

Shower Niches - <b>NEW</b>	398
Alpha	399
Delta	399
Mono	400
Roma	401
Monza	401
Napoli	401

For product and technical information,  
Scan QR code:







# SHOWER NICHES - NEW

Our Shower Niches offer a spacious, durable storage solution for your shower area, providing ample room for essentials like shampoo, conditioner, and soap. Crafted from high-quality materials, these niches are designed to withstand daily use and moisture, ensuring long-lasting durability. Available in two sizes, their stylish design seamlessly combines functionality with aesthetic appeal, making them a perfect addition to any shower space.



Inset Shower Niche  
300x300mm Matte Black

SN-3X3-MB

£150.00



Inset Shower Niche  
300x300mm Brushed Brass

SN-3X3-BBRASS

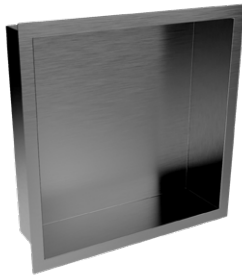
£150.00



Inset Shower Niche  
300x300mm Brushed Bronze

SN-3X3-BBRONZE

£150.00



Inset Shower Niche  
300x300mm Gunmetal

SN-3X3-GUN

£150.00



Inset Shower Niche  
600x300mm Matte Black

SN-6X3-MB

£175.00



Inset Shower Niche  
600x300mm Brushed Brass

SN-6X3-BBRASS

£175.00



Inset Shower Niche  
600x300mm Brushed Bronze

SN-6X3-BBRONZE

£175.00



Inset Shower Niche  
600x300mm Gunmetal

SN-6X3-GUN

£175.00

All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)





## ALPHA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

Add some stylish finishing touches to your bathroom with our Alpha accessories range. Alpha features a square style design and is a must have for any modern bathroom. The range includes tumbler holder, soap dish holder, towel bars, paper holder plus much more.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Alpha Tumbler Holder

**ALPHA-001** £59.00  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Alpha Soap Dish Holder

**ALPHA-002** £59.00  
H40 x W100 x D110mm



Alpha Toilet Brush Set

**ALPHA-009** £98.00  
H370 x W92 x D120mm



Alpha Soap Dispenser

**ALPHA-008** £98.00  
H157 x W64 x D110mm



Alpha Paper Holder

**ALPHA-005** £57.00  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Alpha Towel Ring

**ALPHA-007** £62.00  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Alpha Towel Bar 45cm

**ALPHA-003** £104.00  
H20 x W450 x D49mm



Alpha Towel Bar 60cm

**ALPHA-004** £118.00  
H20 x W600 x D49mm



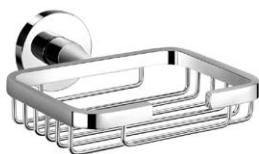
Alpha Robe Hook

**ALPHA-006** £45.00  
H35 x W90 x D45mm

## DELTA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirror like finish. There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Delta Soap Basket

**DELTA-001** £68.00  
H50 x W135 x D112



Delta Double Tumbler Holder

**DELTA-002** £81.00  
H91 x W200 x D96



Delta Soap Dispenser

**DELTA-003** £126.00  
H180 x W54 x D103



Delta Robe Hook

**DELTA-004** £62.00  
H59 x W48 x D70.5mm



Delta Paper Holder

**DELTA-005** £60.00  
H48 x W172 x D96mm



Delta Soap Dish Holder

**DELTA-006** £68.00  
H50 x W142 x D115



Delta Tumbler Holder Chrome

**DELTA-012** £68.00  
H91 x W125 x D96mm



Delta Towel Ring

**DELTA-007** £68.00  
H200 x W180 x D60mm

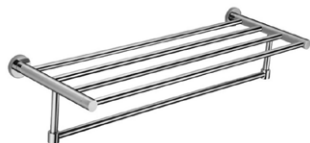
All prices include VAT - For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



# DELTA - CHROME ACCESSORIES

The Delta range of accessories is made from chrome plated brass for a gleaming, mirror like finish. There is even more choice with Delta including bath towel holders, and glass shelf along with best sellers including soap dispenser, towel bars and robe hook.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Delta Bath Towel Shelf

**DELTA-010** £158.00  
H137 x W600 x D233mm



Delta Towel Bar

**DELTA-008** £111.00  
H48 x W600 x D71mm



Delta Double Towel Bar

**DELTA-009** £124.00  
H48 x W600 x D121mm



Delta Glass Shelf

**DELTA-011** £100.00  
H72 x W480 x D137.5mm



Delta Double Towel Rail

**DELTA-013** £147.00  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

# MONO - MATTE BLACK ACCESSORIES

Black has become an increasingly popular choice in bathroom design in recent times which can really accentuate your design theme. Mono accessories with black accents complement our black themed furniture, enclosures, mirrors and taps perfectly to create the complete look. Mono includes a dish holder, towel bars, robe hook soap dispenser and more.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Mono Tumbler Holder

**MONOACC-001** £76.00  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Mono Soap Dish Holder

**MONOACC-002** £76.00  
H40 x W100 x D110mm



Mono Soap Dispenser

**MONOACC-008** £108.00  
H157 x W64 x D110mm



Mono Toilet Brush Set

**MONOACC-009** £110.00  
H370 x W92 x D120mm



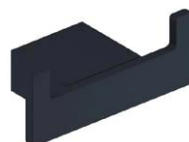
Mono Paper Holder

**MONOACC-005** £68.00  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Mono Towel Ring

**MONOACC-007** £76.00  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Mono Robe Hook

**MONOACC-006** £60.00  
H35 x W90 x D45



Mono Double Towel Rail

**MONOACC-010** £173.00  
H25 x W598 x D119mm



Mono Towel Bar 45cm

**MONOACC-003** £111.00  
H20 x W450 x D49mm



Mono Towel Bar 60cm

**MONOACC-004** £124.00  
H20 x W600 x D49mm





## ROMA - BRUSHED BRASS ACCESSORIES

Discover our range of brushed brass accessories to add character to your bathroom.

This collection features our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Roma Tumbler Holder

BRASSACC-001 £76.00  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Roma Robe Hook

BRASSACC-003 £60.00  
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Roma Paper Holder

BRASSACC-002 £68.00  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Roma Towel Ring

BRASSACC-004 £76.00  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Roma Double Towel Rail

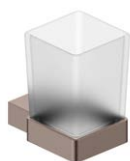
BRASSACC-005 £173.00  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

## MONZA - BRUSHED BRONZE ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories.

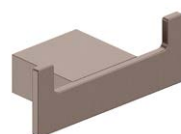
Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Monza Tumbler Holder

BRONZEACC-001 £76.00  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



Monza Robe Hook

BRONZEACC-003 £60.00  
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Monza Paper Holder

BRONZEACC-002 £68.00  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Monza Towel Ring

BRONZEACC-004 £76.00  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Monza Double Towel Rail

BRONZEACC-005 £173.00  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

## NAPOLI - GUNMETAL ACCESSORIES

Add a touch of style to your bathroom with our collection of beautiful brushed bronze bathroom accessories.

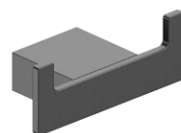
Choose from our best-selling accessories including tumbler holder, paper holder, towel ring, robe hook and double towel rail.

For product and technical information visit [www.scudo.co.uk](http://www.scudo.co.uk)



Napoli Tumbler Holder

GUNACC-001 £76.00  
H95 x W64 x D92mm



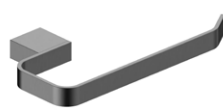
Napoli Robe Hook

GUNACC-003 £60.00  
H35 x W90 x D45mm



Napoli Paper Holder

GUNACC-002 £68.00  
H20 x W152 x D107mm



Napoli Towel Ring

GUNACC-004 £76.00  
H20 x W230 x D107mm



Napoli Double Towel Rail

GUNACC-005 £173.00  
H25 x W598 x D119mm

# SCUDO PRODUCT GUARANTEES

All Scudo products are built to last and are covered by an industry leading lifetime guarantee to give you complete peace of mind that you are buying the best in bathroom design. Our exclusions are listed below along with exclusion guarantee years for spares.

Please complete and submit your guarantee form to activate. Visit [scudo.co.uk/guarantee](https://scudo.co.uk/guarantee) for further information and to download your form(s).

Product Category	Guarantee	Exclusions from Guarantee	Exclusion Guarantee Years
Sanitaryware	Lifetime	Cistern Fittings	5
		Toilet Seats	2
		Wall Hung Frames & Plates	5
Furniture	Lifetime	-	-
Baths	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Enclosures & Bath Screens	Lifetime	Handles	2
		Rollers	2
		Hinges	2
		Seals	2
Wetroom Panels	Lifetime	-	-
Shower Trays	Lifetime	Shower Wastes	2
Showering	Lifetime	Cartridges	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Brassware	Lifetime	Cartridges	15
		Tap Glands	5
		Diverter	5
		O Rings	5
		Hoses	2
Heating	5 Years	Inhibitor must be within the system at all times, to prevent corrosion. Proof is required.	
Mirrors & Cabinets	5 Years	Electrical Components	2
Accessories	Lifetime	-	-







**Zone 1** refers to the area above the shower up to a height of 2.25m and requires a minimum rating of IP44 or higher and if the fitting is 240V a 30ma RCD must be used to protect the circuit.

**Zone 2** covers an area of 0.6m wide immediately next to, and all round zone 1. Wash basins should also be treated as zone 2. The minimum rating here is IPX4.

**Outside Zone** has no special requirements, unless water jets are likely to be used for cleaning purposes.

**The IP (Ingress Protection) Standard describes a uniform system for classifying the degrees of protection provided by the enclosures of electrical equipment.**

For example, if a bathroom light is rated IP65, then the 6 means its 'Protected against dust' and the 5 means its 'Protected against water jets' from a shower, tap or cleaning processes from any direction.

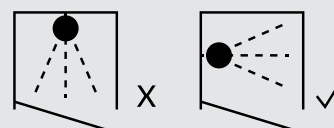
**First numeral** - protection against ingress of foreign bodies, e.g. tools, dust, fingers, etc.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against solid objects with a diameter of 50mm and over (e.g. accidental insertion of hands)
- 2 Protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. jointed fingers)
- 3 Protected against solid objects over 2.5mm (tools)
- 4 Protected against solid objects over 1mm (small wires)
- 5 Protected against - limited ingress permitted (no harmful deposit)
- 6 Totally protected against dust

**Second numeral** - protection against ingress of liquids.

- 0 No protection
- 1 Protected against drops of condensed water. Drops of condensed water falling on the enclosure shall have no harmful effect
- 2 Protection against drops of liquid. Drops of falling liquid shall have no harmful effect when the enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15 degrees from the vertical.
- 3 Protection against rain. Water falling in rain at an angle equal or smaller than 60 degrees with respect to the vertical shall have no harmful effect.
- 4 Protection against splashing. Liquid splashed from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
- 5 Protection against water jets. Water projected by a nozzle from any direction under stated conditions shall have no harmful effect.
- 6 Protection against conditions on ship decks (deck equipment). Water from heavy seas shall not enter the enclosures under prescribed conditions.
- 7 Protection against immersion in water. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure under stated conditions of pressure and time.
- 8 Protection against indefinite immersion in water under specified pressure. It shall not be possible for water to enter the enclosure.

Professional plumbing practice ensures that a shower head is never installed facing outwards towards the shower enclosure/door as shown in the diagram. Limitations of design and physics dictate that water will inevitably leave a shower enclosure/door if large amounts of water are purposely directed at seals or gaps between aluminium and/or glass. If doors swing out into a bathroom and the glass is still wet, water will drip down onto the floor, please ensure floor coverings are suitable for bathrooms and are not affected by water.



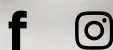


**SCUDO**  
BEAUTIFUL BATHROOMS

0330 124 7290

[sales@harrisonbathrooms.com](mailto:sales@harrisonbathrooms.com)

[scudo.co.uk](http://scudo.co.uk)



**HARRISON**  
BATHROOMS

Scudo is a brand and trading name - owned by Harrison Bathrooms Ltd.  
Gelder Cross Warehouse, 94 Gelder Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire, LS12 6HJ.